



Miscellaneous Series No. 34 (2019)

Economic Partnership Agreement

between the Southern African Customs Union Member States and
Mozambique, of the one part, and the United Kingdom of Great Britain
and Northern Ireland, of the other part

London, 9 October 2019

[The Agreement is not in force]

*Presented to Parliament
by the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs
by Command of Her Majesty*

November 2019



© Crown copyright 2019

This publication is licensed under the terms of the Open Government Licence v3.0 except where otherwise stated. To view this licence, visit nationalarchives.gov.uk/doc/open-government-licence/version/3

Where we have identified any third party copyright information you will need to obtain permission from the copyright holders concerned.

This publication is available at www.gov.uk/government/publications
Any enquiries regarding this publication should be sent to us at Treaty Section, Foreign and Commonwealth Office, King Charles Street, London, SW1A 2AH

ISBN 978-1-5286-1680-5

CCS1019392288 11/19

Printed on paper containing 75% recycled fibre content minimum
Printed in the UK by the APS Group on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9011 80 00	- Other microscopes	Industry	6.7 %	A	A	
9011 90	- Parts and accessories					
9011 90 10	-- Of apparatus of subheading 90111010 or 90112010	Industry	Free	A	A	
9011 90 90	-- Other	Industry	6.7 %	A	A	
9012	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus					
9012 10	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus					
9012 10 10	-- Electron microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	Industry	Free	A	A	
9012 10 90	-- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9012 90	- Parts and accessories					
9012 90 10	-- Of apparatus of subheading 90121010	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9012 90 90	-- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9013	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter					
9013 10 00	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter or Section XVI	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9013 20 00	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9013 80	- Other devices, appliances and instruments					
	-- Liquid crystal devices					
9013 80 20	--- Active matrix liquid crystal devices	Industry	Free	A	A	
9013 80 30	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9013 80 90	-- Other	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9013 90	- Parts and accessories					
9013 90 10	-- For liquid crystal devices (LCD)	Industry	Free	A	A	
9013 90 90	-- Other	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9014	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances					
9014 10 00	- Direction finding compasses	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9014 20	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)					
9014 20 20	-- Inertial navigation systems	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9014 20 80	-- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9014 80 00	- Other instruments and appliances	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9014 90 00	- Parts and accessories	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9015	Surveying photogrammetrical hydrographic, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders					
9015 10	- Rangefinders					
9015 10 10	-- Electronic	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9015 10 90	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9015 20	- Theodolites and tachymeters (tachemeters)					
9015 20 10	-- Electronic	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9015 20 90	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9015 30	- Levels					
9015 30 10	-- Electronic	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9015 30 90	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9015 40	- Photogrammetrical, surveying instruments and appliances					
9015 40 10	-- Electronic	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9015 40 90	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9015 80	- Other instruments and appliances					
	-- Electronic					
9015 80 11	--- Meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments and apparatus	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9015 80 19	--- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
9015 80 91	--- Instruments and appliances used in geodesy, topography, surveying or levelling; hydrographic instruments	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9015 80 93	--- Meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments and apparatus	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9015 80 99	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9015 90 00	- Parts and accessories	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9016 00	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights					
9016 00 10	- Balances	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9016 00 90	- Parts and accessories	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9017	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter					
9017 10	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9017 10 10	-- Plotters	Industry	Free	A	A	
9017 10 90	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9017 20	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments					
9017 20 05	-- Plotters	Industry	Free	A	A	
9017 20 10	-- Other drawing instruments	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9017 20 39	-- Marking-out instruments	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9017 20 90	-- Mathematical calculating instruments (including slide rules, disc calculators and the like)	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9017 30 00	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9017 80	- Other instruments					
9017 80 10	-- Measuring rods and tapes and divided scales	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9017 80 90	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9017 90 00	- Parts and accessories	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9018	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electromedical apparatus and sight-testing instruments					
	- Electrodiagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters)					
9018 11 00	-- Electrocardiographs	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 12 00	-- Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 13 00	-- Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 14 00	-- Scintigraphic apparatus	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 19	-- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9018 19 10	--- Monitoring apparatus for simultaneous monitoring of two or more parameters	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 19 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 20 00	- Ultraviolet or infra-red ray apparatus	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like					
9018 31	-- Syringes, with or without needles					
9018 31 10	--- Of plastics	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 31 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 32	-- Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures					
9018 32 10	--- Tubular metal needles	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 32 90	--- Needles for sutures	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 39 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences					
9018 41 00	-- Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 49	-- Other					
9018 49 10	--- Burrs, discs, drills and brushes, for use in dental drills	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 49 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 50	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances					
9018 50 10	-- Non-optical	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 50 90	-- Optical	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 90	- Other instruments and appliances					
9018 90 10	-- Instruments and apparatus for measuring blood-pressure	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 90 20	-- Endoscopes	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9018 90 30	-- Renal dialysis equipment (artificial kidneys, kidney machines and dialysers)	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 90 40	-- Diathermic apparatus	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 90 50	-- Transfusion apparatus	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 90 60	-- Anaesthetic apparatus and instruments	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 90 75	-- Apparatus for nerve stimulation	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 90 84	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus					
9019 10	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9019 10 10	-- Electrical vibratory-massage apparatus	Industry	Free	A	A	
9019 10 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9019 20 00	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	Industry	Free	A	A	
9020 00 00	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
9021	Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability					
9021 10	- Orthopaedic or fracture appliances					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9021 10 10	-- Orthopaedic appliances	Industry	Free	A	A	
9021 10 90	-- Splints and other fracture appliances	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Artificial teeth and dental fittings					
9021 21	-- Artificial teeth					
9021 21 10	--- Of plastics	Industry	Free	A	A	
9021 21 90	--- Of other materials	Industry	Free	A	A	
9021 29 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other artificial parts of the body					
9021 31 00	-- Artificial joints	Industry	Free	A	A	
9021 39	-- Other					
9021 39 10	--- Ocular prostheses	Industry	Free	A	A	
9021 39 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9021 40 00	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9021 50 00	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	Industry	Free	A	A	
9021 90	- Other					
9021 90 10	-- Parts and accessories of hearing aids	Industry	Free	A	A	
9021 90 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9022	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiation, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like					
	- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9022 12 00	-- Computed tomography apparatus	Industry	Free	A	A	
9022 13 00	-- Other, for dental uses	Industry	Free	A	A	
9022 14 00	-- Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	Industry	Free	A	A	
9022 19 00	-- For other uses	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiation, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus					
9022 21 00	-- For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	Industry	Free	A	A	
9022 29 00	-- For other uses	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	
9022 30 00	- X-ray tubes	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	
9022 90 00	- Other, including parts and accessories	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9023 00	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses					
9023 00 10	- Of a type used for teaching physics, chemistry or technical subjects	Industry	1.4 %	A	A	
9023 00 80	- Other	Industry	1.4 %	A	A	
9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)					
9024 10	- Machines and appliances for testing metals					
	-- Electronic					
9024 10 11	--- Universal or for tensile tests	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
9024 10 13	--- For hardness tests	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9024 10 19	--- Other	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
9024 10 90	-- Other	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	
9024 80	- Other machines and appliances					
	-- Electronic					
9024 80 11	--- For testing textiles, paper or paperboard	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
9024 80 19	--- Other	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
9024 80 90	-- Other	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	
9024 90 00	- Parts and accessories	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	
9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments					
	- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9025 11	-- Liquid-filled, for direct reading					
9025 11 20	--- Clinical or veterinary thermometers	Industry	Free	A	A	
9025 11 80	--- Other	Industry	2.8 %	A	A	
9025 19	-- Other					
9025 19 20	--- Electronic	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
9025 19 80	--- Other	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	
9025 80	- Other instruments					
9025 80 20	-- Barometers, not combined with other instruments	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
9025 80 40	--- Electronic	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
9025 80 80	--- Other	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	
9025 90 00	- Parts and accessories	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032					
9026 10	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids					
	-- Electronic					
9026 10 21	--- Flow meters	Industry	Free	A	A	
9026 10 29	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Other					
9026 10 81	--- Flow meters	Industry	Free	A	A	
9026 10 89	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9026 20	- For measuring or checking pressure					
9026 20 20	-- Electronic	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	-- Other					
9026 20 40	--- Spiral or metal diaphragm type pressure gauges	Industry	Free	A	A	
9026 20 80	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9026 80	- Other instruments or apparatus					
9026 80 20	-- Electronic	Industry	Free	A	A	
9026 80 80	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9026 90 00	- Parts and accessories	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes					
9027 10	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus					
9027 10 10	-- Electronic	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
9027 10 90	-- Other	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
9027 20 00	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	Industry	Free	A	A	
9027 30 00	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiation (UV, visible, IR)	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9027 50 00	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiation (UV, visible, IR)	Industry	Free	A	A	
9027 80	- Other instruments and apparatus					
9027 80 05	-- Exposure meters	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
	--- Electronic					
9027 80 11	---- pH meters, rH meters and other apparatus for measuring conductivity	Industry	Free	A	A	
9027 80 13	---- Apparatus for performing measurements of the physical properties of semiconductor materials or of LCD substrates or associated insulating and conducting layers during the semiconductor wafer production process or the LCD production process	Industry	Free	A	A	
9027 80 17	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					
9027 80 91	---- Viscometers, porosimeters and expansion meters	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9027 80 99	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9027 90	- Microtomes; parts and accessories					
9027 90 10	-- Microtomes	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
	-- Parts and accessories					
9027 90 50	--- Of apparatus of subheadings 902720 to 902780	Industry	Free	A	A	
9027 90 80	--- Of microtomes or of gas or smoke analysis apparatus	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor					
9028 10 00	- Gas meters	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	
9028 20 00	- Liquid meters	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	
9028 30	- Electricity meters					
	-- For alternating current					
9028 30 11	--- For single-phase	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9028 30 19	--- For multiphase	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	
9028 30 90	-- Other	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	
9028 90	- Parts and accessories					
9028 90 10	-- For electricity meters	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	
9028 90 90	-- Other	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	
9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes					
9029 10 00	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like	Industry	1.9 %	A	A	
9029 20	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes					
	-- Speed indicators and tachometers					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9029 20 31	--- Speed indicators for vehicles	Industry	2.6 %	A	A	
9029 20 38	--- Other	Industry	2.6 %	A	A	
9029 20 90	-- Stroboscopes	Industry	2.6 %	A	A	
9029 90 00	- Parts and accessories	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiation					
9030 10 00	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiation	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
9030 20	- Oscilloscopes and oscillographs					
9030 20 10	-- Cathode ray	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9030 20 30	-- Other, with a recording device	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Other					
9030 20 91	--- Electronic	Industry	Free	A	A	
9030 20 99	--- Other	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	
	- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power					
9030 31 00	-- Multimeters, without a recording device	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
9030 32 00	-- Multimeters, with a recording device	Industry	Free	A	A	
9030 33	-- Other, without a recording device					
9030 33 10	--- Electronic	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
9030 33 91	---- Voltmeters	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	
9030 33 99	---- Other	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9030 39 00	-- Other, with a recording device	Industry	Free	A	A	
9030 40 00	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other instruments and apparatus					
9030 82 00	-- For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	Industry	Free	A	A	
9030 84 00	-- Other, with a recording device	Industry	Free	A	A	
9030 89	-- Other					
9030 89 30	--- Electronic	Industry	Free	A	A	
9030 89 90	--- Other	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	
9030 90	- Parts and accessories					
9030 90 20	-- For apparatus of subheading 90308200	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9030 90 85	-- Other	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors					
9031 10 00	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts	Industry	2.8 %	A	A	
9031 20 00	- Test benches	Industry	2.8 %	A	A	
	- Other optical instruments and appliances					
9031 41 00	-- For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	Industry	Free	A	A	
9031 49	-- Other					
9031 49 10	--- Profile projectors	Industry	2.8 %	A	A	
9031 49 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9031 80	- Other instruments, appliances and machines					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	-- Electronic					
	--- For measuring or checking geometrical quantities					
9031 80 32	---- For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	Industry	Free	A	A	
9031 80 34	---- Other	Industry	2.8 %	A	A	
9031 80 38	--- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
9031 80 91	--- For measuring or checking geometrical quantities	Industry	2.8 %	A	A	
9031 80 98	--- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
9031 90	- Parts and accessories					
9031 90 20	-- For apparatus of subheading 90314100 or for optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers of subheading 90314990	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9031 90 30	-- For apparatus of subheading 90318032	Industry	Free	A	A	
9031 90 85	-- Other	Industry	2.8 %	A	A	
9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus					
9032 10	- Thermostats					
9032 10 20	-- Electronic	Industry	2.8 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
9032 10 81	--- With electrical triggering device	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	
9032 10 89	--- Other	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	
9032 20 00	- Manostats	Industry	2.8 %	A	A	
	- Other instruments and apparatus					
9032 81 00	-- Hydraulic or pneumatic	Industry	2.8 %	A	A	
9032 89 00	-- Other	Industry	2.8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9032 90 00	- Parts and accessories	Industry	2.8 %	A	A	
9033 00 00	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
91	CHAPTER 91 - CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF					
9101	Wristwatches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stopwatches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal					
	- Wristwatches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility					
9101 11 00	-- With mechanical display only	Industry	4.5 % MIN 0.3 EUR/p/st MAX 0.8 EUR/p/st	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9101 19 00	-- Other	Industry	4.5 % MIN 0.3 EUR/p/st MAX 0.8 EUR/p/st	A	A	
	- Other wristwatches, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility					
9101 21 00	-- With automatic winding	Industry	4.5 % MIN 0.3 EUR/p/st MAX 0.8 EUR/p/st	A	A	
9101 29 00	-- Other	Industry	4.5 % MIN 0.3 EUR/p/st MAX 0.8 EUR/p/st	A	A	
	- Other					
9101 91 00	-- Electrically operated	Industry	4.5 % MIN 0.3 EUR/p/st MAX 0.8 EUR/p/st	A	A	
9101 99 00	-- Other	Industry	4.5 % MIN 0.3 EUR/p/st MAX 0.8 EUR/p/st	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9102	Wristwatches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stopwatches, other than those of heading 9101					
	- Wristwatches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility					
9102 11 00	-- With mechanical display only	Industry	4.5 % MIN 0.3 EUR/p/st MAX 0.8 EUR/p/st	A	A	
9102 12 00	-- With opto-electronic display only	Industry	4.5 % MIN 0.3 EUR/p/st MAX 0.8 EUR/p/st	A	A	
9102 19 00	-- Other	Industry	4.5 % MIN 0.3 EUR/p/st MAX 0.8 EUR/p/st	A	A	
	- Other wristwatches, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9102 21 00	-- With automatic winding	Industry	4.5 % MIN 0.3 EUR/p/st MAX 0.8 EUR/p/st	A	A	
9102 29 00	-- Other	Industry	4.5 % MIN 0.3 EUR/p/st MAX 0.8 EUR/p/st	A	A	
	- Other					
9102 91 00	-- Electrically operated	Industry	4.5 % MIN 0.3 EUR/p/st MAX 0.8 EUR/p/st	A	A	
9102 99 00	-- Other	Industry	4.5 % MIN 0.3 EUR/p/st MAX 0.8 EUR/p/st	A	A	
9103	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104					
9103 10 00	- Electrically operated	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9103 90 00	- Other	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9104 00 00	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9105	Other clocks					
	- Alarm clocks					
9105 11 00	-- Electrically operated	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9105 19 00	-- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
	- Wall clocks					
9105 21 00	-- Electrically operated	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9105 29 00	-- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
	- Other					
9105 91 00	-- Electrically operated	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9105 99 00	-- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9106	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders)					
9106 10 00	- Time-registers; time-recorders	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9106 90 00	- Other	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9107 00 00	Time switches, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9108	Watch movements, complete and assembled					
	- Electrically operated					
9108 11 00	-- With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9108 12 00	-- With opto-electronic display only	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9108 19 00	-- Other	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9108 20 00	- With automatic winding	Industry	5 % MIN 0.17 EUR/p/st	A	A	
9108 90 00	- Other	Industry	5 % MIN 0.17 EUR/p/st	A	A	
9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled					
9109 10 00	- Electrically operated	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9109 90 00	- Other	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements					
	- Of watches					
9110 11	-- Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)					
9110 11 10	--- With balance wheel and hairspring	Industry	5 % MIN 0.17 EUR/p/st	A	A	
9110 11 90	--- Other	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9110 12 00	-- Incomplete movements, assembled	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9110 19 00	-- Rough movements	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9110 90 00	- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof					
9111 10 00	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Industry	0.5 EUR/p/st MIN 2.7 MAX 4.6	A	A	
9111 20 00	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	Industry	0.5 EUR/p/st MIN 2.7 MAX 4.6	A	A	
9111 80 00	- Other cases	Industry	0.5 EUR/p/st MIN 2.7 MAX 4.6	A	A	
9111 90 00	- Parts	Industry	0.5 EUR/p/st MIN 2.7 MAX 4.6	A	A	
9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9112 20 00	- Cases	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9112 90 00	- Parts	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof					
9113 10	- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal					
9113 10 10	-- Of precious metal	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9113 10 90	-- Of metal clad with precious metal	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9113 20 00	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	Industry	6 %	A	A	
9113 90 00	- Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
9114	Other clock or watch parts					
9114 10 00	- Springs, including hairsprings	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9114 30 00	- Dials	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9114 40 00	- Plates and bridges	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9114 90 00	- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
92	CHAPTER 92 - MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES					
9201	Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments					
9201 10	- Upright pianos					
9201 10 10	-- New	Industry	4 %	A	A	
9201 10 90	-- Used	Industry	4 %	A	A	
9201 20 00	- Grand pianos	Industry	4 %	A	A	
9201 90 00	- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9202	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps)					
9202 10	- Played with a bow					
9202 10 10	-- Violins	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
9202 10 90	-- Other	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
9202 90	- Other					
9202 90 30	-- Guitars	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
9202 90 80	-- Other	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
9205	Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs					
9205 10 00	- Brass-wind instruments	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
9205 90	- Other					
9205 90 10	-- Accordions and similar instruments	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9205 90 30	-- Mouth organs	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9205 90 50	-- Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
9205 90 90	-- Other	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
9206 00 00	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
9207	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions)					
9207 10	- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions					
9207 10 10	-- Organs	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
9207 10 30	-- Digital pianos	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
9207 10 50	-- Synthesisers	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9207 10 80	-- Other	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
9207 90	- Other					
9207 90 10	-- Guitars	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9207 90 90	-- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9208	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments					
9208 10 00	- Musical boxes	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9208 90 00	- Other	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9209	Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds					
9209 30 00	- Musical instrument strings	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Other					
9209 91 00	-- Parts and accessories for pianos	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9209 92 00	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9202	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9209 94 00	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9207	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9209 99	-- Other					
9209 99 20	--- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9205	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
9209 99 40	---- Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9209 99 50	---- Mechanisms for musical boxes	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
9209 99 70	---- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
XIX	SECTION XIX - ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	-		-	-	
93	CHAPTER 93 - ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF					
9301	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 9307					
9301 10 00	- Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars)	Industry	Free	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9301 20 00	- Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	Industry	Free	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.
9301 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.
9302 00 00	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or 9304	Industry	2.7 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
						treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9303	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns)					
9303 10 00	- Muzzle-loading firearms	Industry	3.2 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.
9303 20	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9303 20 10	-- Single-barrelled, smooth bore	Industry	3.2 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.
9303 20 95	-- Other	Industry	3.2 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9303 30 00	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles	Industry	3.2 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.
9303 90 00	- Other	Industry	3.2 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9304 00 00	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 9307	Industry	3.2 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.
9305	Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9305 10 00	- Of revolvers or pistols	Industry	3.2 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.
9305 20 00	- Of shotguns or rifles of heading 9303	Industry	2.7 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.
	- Other					
9305 91 00	-- Of military weapons of heading 9301	Industry	Free	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9305 99 00	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	X	free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1. By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.
9306	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets					
9306 21 00	-- Cartridges	Industry	2.7 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.
9306 29 00	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.
9306 30	- Other cartridges and parts thereof					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9306 30 10	-- For revolvers and pistols of heading 9302 and for sub-machine-guns of heading 9301	Industry	2.7 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.
	-- Other					
9306 30 30	--- For military weapons	Industry	1.7 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9306 30 90	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.
9306 90 9306 90 10	- Other -- For military purposes	Industry	1.7 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9306 90 90	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9307 00 00	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	Industry	1.7 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.
XX	SECTION XX - MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES					
94	CHAPTER 94 - FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAMEPLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9401	Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof					
9401 10 00	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	Industry	Free	A	A	
9401 20 00	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9401 30 00	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	Industry	Free	A	A	
9401 40 00	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials					
9401 51 00	-- Of bamboo or rattan	Industry	5.6 %	A	A	
9401 59 00	-- Other	Industry	5.6 %	A	A	
	- Other seats, with wooden frames					
9401 61 00	-- Upholstered	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9401 69 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other seats, with metal frames					
9401 71 00	-- Upholstered	Industry	Free	A	A	
9401 79 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9401 80 00	- Other seats	Industry	Free	A	A	
9401 90	- Parts					
9401 90 10	-- Of seats of a kind used for aircraft	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
9401 90 30	--- Of wood	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9401 90 80	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9402	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles					
9402 10 00	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	Industry	Free	A	A	
9402 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9403	Other furniture and parts thereof					
9403 10	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices					
	-- Not exceeding 80 cm in height					
9403 10 51	--- Desks	Industry	Free	A	A	
9403 10 58	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Exceeding 80 cm in height					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9403 10 91	--- Cupboards with doors, shutters or flaps	Industry	Free	A	A	
9403 10 93	--- Filing, card-index and other cabinets	Industry	Free	A	A	
9403 10 98	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9403 20	- Other metal furniture					
9403 20 20	-- Beds	Industry	Free	A	A	
9403 20 80	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9403 30	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices					
	-- Not exceeding 80 cm in height					
9403 30 11	--- Desks	Industry	Free	A	A	
9403 30 19	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Exceeding 80 cm in height					
9403 30 91	--- Cupboards with doors, shutters or flaps; filing, card-index and other cabinets	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9403 30 99	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9403 40	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen					
9403 40 10	-- Fitted kitchen units	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9403 40 90	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9403 50 00	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	Industry	Free	A	A	
9403 60	- Other wooden furniture					
9403 60 10	-- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the dining room and the living room	Industry	Free	A	A	
9403 60 30	-- Wooden furniture of a kind used in shops	Industry	Free	A	A	
9403 60 90	-- Other wooden furniture	Industry	Free	A	A	
9403 70 00	- Furniture of plastics	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9403 81 00	-- Of bamboo or rattan	Industry	5.6 %	A	A	
9403 89 00	-- Other	Industry	5.6 %	A	A	
9403 90	- Parts					
9403 90 10	-- Of metal	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9403 90 30	-- Of wood	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9403 90 90	-- Of other materials	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9404	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered					
9404 10 00	- Mattress supports	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
	- Mattresses					
9404 21	-- Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9404 21 10	--- Of rubber	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9404 21 90	--- Of plastics	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9404 29	-- Of other materials					
9404 29 10	--- Spring interior	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9404 29 90	--- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9404 30 00	- Sleeping bags	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9404 90	- Other					
9404 90 10	-- Filled with feathers or down	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9404 90 90	-- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included					
9405 10	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares					
	-- Of plastics or of ceramic materials					
9405 10 21	--- Of plastics, of a kind used with filament lamps	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9405 10 40	--- Other	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9405 10 50	-- Of glass	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
	-- Of other materials					
9405 10 91	--- Of a kind used with filament lamps	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9405 10 98	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9405 20	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps					
	-- Of plastics or of ceramic materials					
9405 20 11	--- Of plastics, of a kind used with filament lamps	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9405 20 40	--- Other	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9405 20 50	-- Of glass	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
	-- Of other materials					
9405 20 91	--- Of a kind used with filament lamps	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9405 20 99	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9405 30 00	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9405 40	- Other electric lamps and lighting fittings					
9405 40 10	-- Searchlights and spotlights	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
	-- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	--- Of plastics					
9405 40 31	---- Of a kind used with filament lamps	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9405 40 35	---- Of a kind used with tubular fluorescent lamps	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9405 40 39	---- Other	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
	--- Of other materials					
9405 40 91	---- Of a kind used with filament lamps	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9405 40 95	---- Of a kind used with tubular fluorescent lamps	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9405 40 99	---- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9405 50 00	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9405 60	- Illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like					
9405 60 20	-- Of plastics	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9405 60 80	-- Of other materials	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Parts					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9405 91	-- Of glass					
9405 91 10	--- Articles for electrical lighting fittings (excluding searchlights and spotlights)	Industry	5.7 %	A	A	
9405 91 90	--- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9405 92 00	-- Of plastics	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9405 99 00	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9406 00	Prefabricated buildings					
9406 00 11	- Mobile homes	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Other					
9406 00 20	-- Of wood	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	-- Of iron or steel					
9406 00 31	--- Greenhouses	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9406 00 38	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9406 00 80	-- Of other materials	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
95	CHAPTER 95 - TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF					
9503 00	Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ('scale') models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds					
9503 00 10	- Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Dolls representing only human beings and parts and accessories thereof					
9503 00 21	-- Dolls	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9503 00 29	-- Parts and accessories	Industry	Free	A	A	
9503 00 30	- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories thereof; reduced-size (scale) model assembly kits	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other construction sets and constructional toys					
9503 00 35	-- Of plastics	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9503 00 39	-- Of other materials	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Toys representing animals or non-human creatures					
9503 00 41	-- Stuffed	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9503 00 49	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9503 00 55	- Toy musical instruments and apparatus	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Puzzles					
9503 00 61	-- Of wood	Industry	Free	A	A	
9503 00 69	-- Other	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9503 00 70	- Other toys, put up in sets or outfits	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
	- Other toys and models, incorporating a motor					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9503 00 75	-- Of plastics	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9503 00 79	-- Of other materials	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other					
9503 00 81	-- Toy weapons	Industry	Free	A	A	
9503 00 85	-- Die-cast miniature models of metal	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
9503 00 95	--- Of plastics	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9503 00 99	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9504	Video game consoles and machines, articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pinball games, billiards, and special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment					
9504 20 00	- Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9504 30	- Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment, other than automatic bowling alley equipment					
9504 30 10	-- Games with screen	Industry	Free	A	A	
9504 30 20	-- Other games	Industry	Free	A	A	
9504 30 90	-- Parts	Industry	Free	A	A	
9504 40 00	- Playing cards	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9504 50 00	- Video game consoles and machines, other than those of subheading 950430	Industry	Free	A	A	
9504 90	- Other					
9504 90 10	-- Electric car racing sets, having the character of competitive games	Industry	Free	A	A	
9504 90 80	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9505	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes					
9505 10	- Articles for Christmas festivities					
9505 10 10	-- Of glass	Industry	Free	A	A	
9505 10 90	-- Of other materials	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9505 90 00	- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9506	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools					
	- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment					
9506 11	-- Skis					
9506 11 10	--- Cross-country skis	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
	--- Downhill skis					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9506 11 21	---- Monoskis and snowboards	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9506 11 29	---- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9506 11 80	--- Other skis	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9506 12 00	-- Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9506 19 00	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment					
9506 21 00	-- Sailboards	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9506 29 00	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Golf clubs and other golf equipment					
9506 31 00	-- Clubs, complete	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9506 32 00	-- Balls	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9506 39	-- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9506 39 10	--- Parts of golf clubs	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9506 39 90	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9506 40 00	- Articles and equipment for table tennis	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung					
9506 51 00	-- Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9506 59 00	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls					
9506 61 00	-- Lawn-tennis balls	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9506 62 00	-- Inflatable	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9506 69	-- Other					
9506 69 10	--- Cricket and polo balls	Industry	Free	A	A	
9506 69 90	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9506 70	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached					
9506 70 10	-- Ice skates	Industry	Free	A	A	
9506 70 30	-- Roller skates	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9506 70 90	-- Parts and accessories	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Other					
9506 91	-- Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics					
9506 91 10	--- Exercising apparatus with adjustable resistance mechanisms	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9506 91 90	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9506 99	-- Other					
9506 99 10	--- Cricket and polo equipment, other than balls	Industry	Free	A	A	
9506 99 90	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9507	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy 'birds' (other than those of heading 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting requisites					
9507 10 00	- Fishing rods	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9507 20	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled					
9507 20 10	-- Fish-hooks, not snelled	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
9507 20 90	-- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9507 30 00	- Fishing reels	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9507 90 00	- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9508	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9508 10 00	- Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
9508 90 00	- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
96	CHAPTER 96 - MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES					
9601	Worked ivory, bone, tortoiseshell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding)					
9601 10 00	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9601 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9602 00 00	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
9603	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees)					
9603 10 00	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Toothbrushes, shaving brushes, hairbrushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances					
9603 21 00	-- Toothbrushes, including dental-plate brushes	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9603 29	-- Other					
9603 29 30	--- Hair brushes	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9603 29 80	--- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9603 30	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics					
9603 30 10	-- Artists' and writing brushes	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9603 30 90	-- Brushes for the application of cosmetics	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9603 40	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 960330); paint pads and rollers					
9603 40 10	-- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9603 40 90	-- Paint pads and rollers	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9603 50 00	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9603 90	- Other					
9603 90 10	-- Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9603 90 91	-- Other					
9603 90 99	--- Road-sweeping brushes; household type brooms and brushes, including shoe brushes and clothes brushes; brushes for grooming animals	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9604 00 00	--- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9604 00 00	Hand sieves and hand riddles	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9605 00 00	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks					
9606 10 00	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press studs and parts therefor	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
	- Buttons					
9606 21 00	-- Of plastics, not covered with textile material	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9606 22 00	-- Of base metal, not covered with textile material	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9606 29 00	-- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9606 30 00	- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9607	Slide fasteners and parts thereof					
	- Slide fasteners					
9607 11 00	-- Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	Industry	6.7 %	A	A	
9607 19 00	-- Other	Industry	7.7 %	A	A	
9607 20	- Parts					
9607 20 10	-- Of base metal, including narrow strips mounted with chain scoops of base metal	Industry	6.7 %	A	A	
9607 20 90	-- Other	Industry	7.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9608	Ballpoint pens; felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609					
9608 10	- Ballpoint pens					
9608 10 10	-- With liquid ink (rolling ball pens)	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
9608 10 92	--- With replaceable refill	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9608 10 99	--- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9608 20 00	- Felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9608 30 00	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9608 40 00	- Propelling or sliding pencils	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9608 50 00	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9608 60 00	- Refills for ballpoint pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Other					
9608 91 00	-- Pen nibs and nib points	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9608 99 00	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9609	Pencils (other than pencils of heading 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks					
9609 10	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath					
9609 10 10	-- With 'leads' of graphite	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9609 10 90	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9609 20 00	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9609 90	- Other					
9609 90 10	-- Pastels and drawing charcoals	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9609 90 90	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
9610 00 00	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9611 00 00	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes					
9612 10	- Ribbons					
9612 10 10	-- Of plastics	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9612 10 20	-- Of man-made fibres, measuring less than 30 mm in width, permanently put in plastic or metal cartridges of a kind used in automatic typewriters, automatic data-processing equipment and other machines	Industry	Free	A	A	
9612 10 80	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9612 20 00	- Ink-pads	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9613	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks					
9613 10 00	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9613 20 00	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9613 80 00	- Other lighters	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9613 90 00	- Parts	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9614 00	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof					
9614 00 10	- Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes	Industry	Free	A	A	
9614 00 90	- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9615	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts thereof					
	- Combs, hair-slides and the like					
9615 11 00	-- Of hard rubber or plastics	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9615 19 00	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9615 90 00	- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9616	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations					
9616 10	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor					
9616 10 10	-- Toilet sprays	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9616 10 90	-- Mounts and heads	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9616 20 00	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9617 00 00	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inner	Industry	6.7 %	A	A	
9618 00 00	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9619 00	Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies, and similar articles, of any material					
9619 00 30	- Of wadding of textile materials	Industry	3.8 %	A	A	
	- Of other textile materials					
9619 00 40	-- Sanitary towels (pads), tampons and similar articles	Industry	6.3 %	A	A	
9619 00 50	-- Napkins and napkin liners for babies, and similar articles	Industry	10.5 %	A	A	
	- Of other materials					
	-- Sanitary towels (pads), tampons and similar articles					
9619 00 71	--- Sanitary towels (pads)	Industry	Free	A	A	
9619 00 75	--- Tampons	Industry	Free	A	A	
9619 00 79	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Napkins and napkin liners for babies, and similar articles					
9619 00 81	--- Napkins and napkin liners for babies	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9619 00 89	--- Other (for example, incontinence care articles)	Industry	Free	A	A	
XXI	SECTION XXI - WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES	-		-	-	
97	CHAPTER 97 - WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES					
9701	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques					
9701 10 00	- Paintings, drawings and pastels	Industry	Free	A	A	
9701 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9702 00 00	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9703 00 00	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	Industry	Free	A	A	
9704 00 00	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 4907	Industry	Free	A	A	
9705 00 00	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	Industry	Free	A	A	
9706 00 00	Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years	Industry	Free	A	A	

**ANNEX I: Appendix to Customs duties of the UK on products originating
in the SACU Member States or Mozambique**

CN code and label	Staging category
20079939 - Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, with sugar content of > 30% by weight (excl. such products made from raspberries, strawberries, cherries and citrus fruit, chestnut purée and paste, homogenised preparations of subheading 2007.10, and plum or prune purée and paste in packings of > 100 kg for industrial processing)	
- Fig paste, pistachio paste and hazelnut paste	X
- Other	
-- Fruit purées obtained by sieving then brought to the boil in a vacuum, the texture and chemical composition of which have not been changed by the heat treatment	
--- Pears	N*
--- Apricots	N*
--- Peaches, incl. nectarines	N*
--- Mixtures	
---- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	
----- Of tropical fruit, including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit	X
----- Other	N*
---- Other	
----- Mixtures of fruit in which no single fruit exceeds 50 % of the total weight of the fruits	
----- Of tropical fruit, including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit	O*
----- Other	N*
----- Other mixtures	
----- Of tropical fruit, including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit	X
----- Other	N*
--- Other	A
-- Other	X
20079950 - Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, with sugar content of > 13 to 30% by weight (excl. such products made from citrus fruit and homogenised preparations of subheading 2007.10)	
- Chestnut purée and paste	A*
- Apple purée, incl. compotes	
-- Fruit purées obtained by sieving then brought to the boil in a vacuum, the texture and chemical composition of which have not been changed by the heat treatment	A

-- Other	A*
- Fig paste, pistachio paste and hazelnut paste	A*
- Other	
-- Fruit purées obtained by sieving then brought to the boil in a vacuum, the texture and chemical composition of which have not been changed by the heat treatment	
--- Pears	N*
--- Apricots	N*
--- Peaches, incl. nectarines	N*
--- Mixtures	
---- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	
----- Of tropical fruit, including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit	A*
----- Other	N*
---- Other	
----- Mixtures of fruit in which no single fruit exceeds 50 % of the total weight of the fruits	
----- Of tropical fruit, including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit	O*
----- Other	N*
----- Other mixtures	
----- Of tropical fruit, including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit	A*
----- Other	N*
--- Other	A
-- Other	A*
20079997 Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, with sugar content not exceeding 13% by weight (excl. excl. such products made from tropical fruit and tropical nuts, citrus fruit and homogenised preparations of subheading 2007.10)	
- Apple purée, incl. compotes	A
- Fig paste, pistachio paste and hazelnut paste	A
- Peach or pear and mixtures thereof, in jelly of these fruits	A
- Other	
-- Fruit purées obtained by sieving then brought to the boil in a vacuum, the texture and chemical composition of which have not been changed by the heat treatment	
--- Pears	N*
--- Apricots	N*
--- Peaches, incl. nectarines	N*
--- Mixtures	
---- Containing added sugar	

----- Of tropical fruit, including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit	X
----- Other	N*
---- Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content of less than 4,5 kg	
----- Of tropical fruit, including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit	X
----- Other	N*
---- Not containing added sugar, other	X
--- Other	A
-- Other	A

PART III

Treatment of Products of Tariff heading 1701 originating in Botswana, Eswatini, Lesotho, Mozambique and Namibia

1. For the purpose of the application of the provisions of Article 34, disturbances in the markets of products of tariff heading 1701 may be deemed to arise in situations where the UK market price of white sugar falls during two (2) consecutive months below 80 per cent of the UK market price for white sugar prevailing during the previous marketing year.

2. Paragraph 1 shall not apply for a period of five (5) years from the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

3. The Parties agree to review paragraph 1, with a view to reaching agreement within five (5) years of the date of entry into force of this Agreement on a percentage of the UK market price for white sugar prevailing during the previous marketing year which if the UK market price of white sugar falls below during two (2) consecutive months, may be deemed a disturbance in the market of products of tariff heading 1701.

ANNEX II

CUSTOMS DUTIES OF SACU ON PRODUCTS ORIGINATING IN THE UK

PART I

GENERAL NOTES

1. Where a staging category is denoted by a letter, the concession or part of the concession as described in this ANNEX shall apply from the date of entry into force of this Agreement within the meaning of Article 112(2) or the relevant date of provisional application of this Agreement within the meaning of Article 112(4), whichever is the earlier, for goods originating in the UK and presented for customs clearance in, respectively, Botswana, Eswatini, Lesotho, Namibia and South Africa.
2. Where a staging category denoted by a letter is additionally denoted by an asterisk (“*”), the concession or part of the concession as described in this ANNEX shall apply from the date of entry into force of this Agreement within the meaning of Article 112(2) or the relevant date of provisional application of this Agreement within the meaning of Article 112(4), whichever is the earlier, for goods originating in the UK and presented for customs clearance in, respectively, Botswana, Eswatini, Lesotho, Namibia and South Africa.
3. Where the column of the Schedule in PART II entitled “Staging category” lists a customs duty instead of a staging category denoted by a letter, that duty as described in this ANNEX shall apply from the date referred to in paragraph 1.
4. Generic references to a category of goods in square brackets in Sections A and B only serve an indicative purpose. The product scope of each staging category is set out in the Schedule in PART II.
5. In addition to the requirements of Article 23(5), at the date of entry into force of this Agreement, South Africa shall notify to the UK its list of duties applied, on 9 October 2016, to goods originating in the UK and listed as staging categories “B*” and “C*”. After notification, as provided for in this paragraph, South Africa and SACU shall make public such list according to their own internal procedures and within one month after the notification. The Trade and Development Committee shall, at its first meeting after notification and publication, adopt such list communicated by South Africa.

SECTION A

ELIMINATION OR REDUCTION OF CUSTOMS DUTIES

6. The following staging categories shall apply to the elimination of customs duties by SACU pursuant to Article 25(1):

- (a) customs duties on originating goods listed as staging category “A” in the SACU Schedule shall be eliminated on the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX;
- (b) customs duties on originating goods listed as staging category “A*” in the SACU Schedule shall be eliminated on the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX;
- (c) [*fish*] customs duties on originating goods listed as staging category “B*” in the SACU Schedule shall be gradually eliminated in accordance with the following provisions:
 - (i) on 10 October 2016, each customs duty shall be reduced to 83 per cent of the South African customs duty applied to goods originating in the UK on 9 October 2016;
 - (ii) on 1 January 2017, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 67 per cent of the South African customs duty applied to goods originating in the UK on 9 October 2016;
 - (iii) on 1 January 2018, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 50 per cent of the South African customs duty applied to goods originating in the UK on 9 October 2016;
 - (iv) on 1 January 2019, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 33 per cent of the South African customs duty applied to goods originating in the UK on 9 October 2016;
 - (v) on 1 January 2020, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 17 per cent of the South African customs duty applied to goods originating in the UK on 9 October 2016;
 - (vi) on 1 January 2021, the remaining customs duties shall be eliminated.
- (d) Customs duties on originating goods listed as staging category “C*” in the SACU Schedule shall be gradually eliminated in accordance with the following provisions:

- (i) on 10 October 2016, each customs duty shall be reduced to 90 per cent of the South African customs duty applied to goods originating in the UK on 9 October 2016;
- (ii) on 1 January 2017, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 80 per cent of the South African customs duty applied to goods originating in the UK on 9 October 2016;
- (iii) on 1 January 2018, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 70 per cent of the South African customs duty applied to goods originating in the UK on 9 October 2016;
- (iv) on 1 January 2019, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 60 per cent of the South African customs duty applied to goods originating in the UK on 9 October 2016;
- (v) on 1 January 2020, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 50 per cent of the South African customs duty applied to goods originating in the UK on 9 October 2016;
- (vi) on 1 January 2021, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 40 per cent of the South African customs duty applied to goods originating in the UK on 9 October 2016;
- (vii) on 1 January 2022, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 30 per cent of the South African customs duty applied to goods originating in the UK on 9 October 2016;
- (viii) on 1 January 2023, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 20 per cent of the South African customs duty applied to goods originating in the UK on 9 October 2016;
- (ix) on 1 January 2024, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 10 per cent of the South African customs duty applied to goods originating in the UK on 9 October 2016; and
- (x) on 1 January 2025, the remaining customs duties shall be eliminated.

7. The following staging categories shall apply to the reduction of customs duties by SACU pursuant to Article 25(1):

- (a) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category “AUTO18” in the SACU Schedule shall be 18 per cent ad valorem, on 10 October 2016. It is understood that if the SACU MFN duties on products in this staging category originating in the UK were to be applied below 25 per cent, the matter will be revised;

- (b) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category “PM5” in the SACU Schedule shall, on originating goods from the UK, provide a 5 percentage point preference margin compared to the MFN applied rate, on 10 October 2016;
- (c) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category “PM40” in the SACU Schedule shall be those resulting from the progressive reduction that has taken place in line with the schedule below, on the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX.

	Ye ar 1 200 0	Ye ar 2	Ye ar 3	Ye ar 4	Ye ar 5	Ye ar 6	Ye ar 7	Ye ar 8	Ye ar 9	Ye ar 10	Ye ar 11	Ye ar 12
Textiles – clothing	40	37	34	31	29	26	23	20	(¹)			
Textiles – fabrics	22	20	19	17	15	13	12	10	(¹)			
Textiles - househo ld	35	32	29	26	24	21	18	15	(¹)			
Textiles – yarns	17	15	14	12	10	8	7	5	(¹)			

8. Customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category “X” in the SACU Schedule shall be excluded from tariff reduction commitments.

¹ In the period from year 8 to year 12, SACU would provide UK exports with a preference margin of 40 per cent compared to MFN applied tariffs.

SECTION B

TARIFF RATE QUOTAS (TRQS) FOR SPECIFIC GOODS

9. The TRQs granted by SACU under this Agreement shall be managed in accordance with the following provisions:

- (a) the TRQ shall be managed on a first-come, first-served basis for SACU as a whole, once SACU puts into place a customs management system to enable such TRQ management;
- (b) pending the establishment of a TRQ management system at the level of SACU, the following arrangements shall apply:
 - (i) the TRQs shall be allocated amongst SACU Member States based on the historical trade as specified under each TRQ;
 - (ii) the TRQs shall be managed on a first-come, first-served basis, except for Namibia; and
 - (iii) on 1 September each year, any unused TRQ in a country allocation shall be made available for imports into any other SACU Member State.

10. Customs duties on goods entered in excess of the quantities listed in this Section, although not designated as such in the SACU Schedule, shall be treated in accordance with staging category “X” as described in paragraph 8 of Section A.

11. Notwithstanding Article 115 the Parties, at the request of either Party, shall review the administration of the TRQs, including with regard to their effectiveness in ensuring quota fill. The Parties may make recommendations to adjust the operation of the TRQs in the light of this review.

12. The following staging categories shall apply to TRQs granted by SACU pursuant to Article 25(1):

- (a) [*wheat and meslin*] the aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category “D*” that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year duty-free, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

$$\frac{\text{Quantity}}{30\,090 \text{ metric tons}}$$

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity, which shall be applicable for the remainder

of that calendar year, shall be reduced *pro rata* to the remaining number of days of that calendar year.

Products under this TRQ may only be imported through the ports of Walvis Bay in Namibia, and Durban and Richards Bay in South Africa.

Products imported under this TRQ and destined for final consumption in South Africa shall only be allowed to enter from 1 February to 31 October.

Products imported under this TRQ and destined for final consumption in Namibia shall only be allowed to enter from 1 March to 30 November.

- (b) [*barley*] the aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category “E*” that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year duty-free, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

$$\frac{\text{Quantity}}{1\,003 \text{ metric tons}}$$

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity, which shall be applicable for the remainder of that calendar year, shall be reduced *pro rata* to the remaining number of days of that calendar year.

- (c) [*cheese*] the aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category “F*” that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year into SACU duty-free, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2019	1 390
2020	1 417

After 2020, the quantity shall increase by 27 metric tons per annum.

If the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity, which shall be applicable for the remainder of that calendar year, shall be reduced *pro-rata* to the remaining number of days of that calendar year.

- (d) [*pig fat*] the aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category “G*” that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year duty-free, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

$$\frac{\text{Quantity}}{20 \text{ metric tons}}$$

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity, which shall be applicable for the remainder of that calendar year, shall be reduced *pro rata* to the remaining number of days of that calendar year.

- (e) [*cereal based food preparations*] the aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category “H*” that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year at a customs duty of 25 per cent of the MFN applied rate, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

$$\frac{\text{Quantity}}{796 \text{ metric tons}}$$

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity, which shall be applicable for the remainder of that calendar year, shall be reduced *pro rata* to the remaining number of days of that calendar year.

This TRQ is only applicable to products imported in packaging of 5kg or more.

Originating goods in staging category “H*” shall only be sold for use in a manufacturing process. The manufacturing enterprise shall be identified on the commercial documents by the consignee or the purchaser in a SACU Member State.

- (f) [*pork*] the aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category “I*” that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

$$\frac{\text{Quantity}}{150 \text{ metric tons}}$$

This aggregate quantity shall be permitted to enter each calendar year at a customs duty set in accordance with the following provisions:

- (i) on 1 November 2016, each customs duty shall be reduced to 87.5 per cent of the MFN applied rate;
- (ii) on 1 January 2017, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 75 per cent of the MFN applied rate;
- (iii) on 1 January 2018, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 62.5 per cent of the MFN applied rate;
- (iv) on 1 January 2019, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 50 per cent of the MFN applied rate;
- (v) on 1 January 2020, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 37.5 per cent of the MFN applied rate; and
- (vi) on 1 January 2021, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 25 per cent of the MFN applied rate.

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity, which shall be applicable for the remainder of that calendar year, shall be reduced *pro rata* to the remaining number of days of that calendar year.

- (g) [*butter and other dairy fats*] the aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category “J*” that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

$$\frac{\text{Quantity}}{94 \text{ metric tons}}$$

This aggregate quantity shall be permitted to enter each calendar year at a customs duty set in accordance with the following provisions:

- (i) on 1 November 2016, each customs duty shall be reduced to 87.5 per cent of the MFN applied rate;
- (ii) on 1 January 2017, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 75 per cent of the MFN applied rate;
- (iii) on 1 January 2018, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 62.5 per cent of the MFN applied rate;
- (iv) on 1 January 2019, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 50 per cent of the MFN applied rate;

- (v) on 1 January 2020, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 37.5 per cent of the MFN applied rate; and
- (vi) on 1 January 2021, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 25 per cent of the MFN applied rate.

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity, which shall be applicable for the remainder of that calendar year, shall be reduced *pro rata* to the remaining number of days of that calendar year.

(h) [*ice cream*] the aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category “K*” that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year at a customs duty of 50 per cent of the MFN applied rate, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

$$\frac{\text{Quantity}}{24 \text{ metric tons}}$$

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity, which shall be applicable for the remainder of that calendar year, shall be reduced *pro rata* to the remaining number of days of that calendar year.

PART II

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF SACU

RELATION TO THE COMMON NOMENCLATURE OF SACU

The provisions of this Schedule are generally expressed in terms of the common nomenclature of SACU as contained in the customs and excise tariff, and the interpretation of the provisions of this Schedule, including the product coverage of subheadings of this Schedule, shall be governed by the Rules of Interpretation, Section Notes, Chapter Notes and Subheading Notes of the common nomenclature of SACU. To the extent that provisions of this Schedule are identical to the corresponding provisions of the common nomenclature of SACU, the provisions of this Schedule shall have the same meaning as the corresponding provisions of the common nomenclature of SACU.

ANNEX II: Customs Duties of SACU on Products originating in the UK

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes⁷
01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:			
0101.2	Horses:			
0101.21	Pure-bred breeding animals	Agriculture	A	
0101.29	Other	Agriculture	A	
0101.30	Asses	Agriculture	A	
0101.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
01.02	Live bovine animals:			
0102.2	Cattle:			
0102.21	Pure-bred breeding animals	Agriculture	A	
0102.29	Other	Agriculture	A	
0102.3	Buffalo:			
0102.31	Pure-bred breeding animals	Agriculture	A	
0102.39	Other	Agriculture	A	
0102.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
01.03	Live swine:			
0103.10	Pure-bred breeding animals	Agriculture	A	
0103.9	Other:			
0103.91	Of a mass of less than 50 kg	Agriculture	A	
0103.92	Of a mass of 50 kg or more	Agriculture	A	

⁷ Explanatory notes in this column serve an indicative purpose and refer to certain tariff regimes in the TDCA.

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
01.04	Live sheep and goats:			
0104.10	Sheep	Agriculture	A	
0104.20	Goats	Agriculture	A	
01.05	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species GALLUS DOMESTICUS, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:			
0105.1	Of a mass not exceeding 185 g:			
0105.11	Fowls of the species GALLUS DOMESTICUS	Agriculture	A	
0105.12	Turkeys	Agriculture	A	
0105.13	Ducks	Agriculture	A	
0105.14	Geese	Agriculture	A	
0105.15	Guinea fowls	Agriculture	A	
0105.9	Other:			
0105.94	Fowls of the species GALLUS DOMESTICUS	Agriculture	A	
0105.99	Other	Agriculture	A	
01.06	Other live animals:			
0106.1	Mammals:			
0106.11	Primates	Agriculture	A	
0106.12	Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0106.13	Camels and other camelids (Camelidae)	Agriculture	A	
0106.14	Rabbits and hares	Agriculture	A	
0106.19	Other	Agriculture	A	
0106.20	Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Agriculture	A	
0106.3	Birds:			
0106.31	Birds of prey	Agriculture	A	
0106.32	Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	Agriculture	A	
0106.33	Ostriches; emus (Dromaius novaehollandiae):			
0106.33.10	Ostriches	Agriculture	A	
0106.33.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0106.39	Other	Agriculture	A	
0106.4	Insects:			
0106.41	Bees	Agriculture	A	
0106.49	Other	Agriculture	A	
0106.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
02.01	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:			
0201.10	Carcasses and half-carcasses	Agriculture	X	
0201.20	Other cuts with bone in:			
0201.20.10	Wagyu beef	Agriculture	X	
0201.20.90	Other	Agriculture	X	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0201.30	Boneless:			
0201.30.10	Wagyu beef	Agriculture	X	
0201.30.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
02.02	Meat of bovine animals, frozen:			
0202.10	Carcasses and half-carcasses	Agriculture	X	
0202.20	Other cuts with bone in:			
0202.20.10	Wagyu beef	Agriculture	X	
0202.20.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
0202.30	Boneless:			
0202.30.10	Wagyu beef	Agriculture	X	
0202.30.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
02.03	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:			
0203.1	Fresh or chilled:			
0203.11	Carcasses and half-carcasses	Agriculture	X	
0203.12	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	Agriculture	X	
0203.19	Other:			
0203.19.10	Rib	Agriculture	A	
0203.19.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
0203.2	Frozen:			
0203.21	Carcasses and half-carcasses	Agriculture	X	
0203.22	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	Agriculture	I*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0203.29	Other:			
0203.29.10	Rib	Agriculture	A	
0203.29.90	Other	Agriculture	I*	
02.04	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:			
0204.10	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	X	
0204.2	Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:			
0204.21	Carcasses and half-carcasses	Agriculture	X	
0204.22	Other cuts with bone in	Agriculture	X	
0204.23	Boneless	Agriculture	X	
0204.30	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	Agriculture	X	
0204.4	Other meat of sheep, frozen:			
0204.41	Carcasses and half-carcasses	Agriculture	X	
0204.42	Other cuts with bone in	Agriculture	X	
0204.43	Boneless	Agriculture	X	
0204.50	Meat of goats	Agriculture	X	
0205.00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen	Agriculture	A	
02.06	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0206.10	Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:			
0206.10.10	Livers	Agriculture	X	
0206.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A*	
0206.2	Of bovine animals, frozen:			
0206.21	Tongues	Agriculture	A*	
0206.22	Livers	Agriculture	X	
0206.29	Other	Agriculture	A*	
0206.30	Of swine, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A*	
0206.4	Of swine, frozen:			
0206.41	Livers	Agriculture	X	
0206.49	Other	Agriculture	A*	
0206.80	Other, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	X	
0206.90	Other, frozen	Agriculture	X	
02.07	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen:			
0207.1	Of fowls of the species GALLUS DOMESTICUS:			
0207.11	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
0207.12	Not cut in pieces, frozen:			
0207.12.10	Mechanically deboned meat	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0207.12.20	Carcasses (excluding necks and offal) with all cuts (e.g. thighs, wings, legs and breasts) removed	Agriculture	A	
0207.12.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0207.13	Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
0207.14	Cuts and offal, frozen:			
0207.14.1	Boneless cuts:			
0207.14.11	Breasts	Agriculture	A	
0207.14.13	Thighs	Agriculture	A	
0207.14.15	Other	Agriculture	A	
0207.14.2	Offal:			
0207.14.21	Livers	Agriculture	A	
0207.14.23	Feet	Agriculture	A	
0207.14.25	Heads	Agriculture	A	
0207.14.29	Other	Agriculture	A	
0207.14.9	Other:			
0207.14.91	Whole bird cut in half	Agriculture	A	
0207.14.93	Leg quarters	Agriculture	A	
0207.14.95	Wings	Agriculture	A	
0207.14.96	Breasts	Agriculture	A	
0207.14.97	Thighs	Agriculture	A	
0207.14.98	Drumsticks	Agriculture	A	
0207.14.99	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0207.2	Of turkeys:			
0207.24	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
0207.25	Not cut in pieces, frozen	Agriculture	A	
0207.26	Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
0207.27	Cuts and offal, frozen	Agriculture	A	
0207.4	Of ducks:			
0207.41	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
0207.42	Not cut in pieces, frozen	Agriculture	A	
0207.43	Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
0207.44	Other, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
0207.45	Other, frozen	Agriculture	A	
0207.5	Of geese:			
0207.51	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
0207.52	Not cut in pieces, frozen	Agriculture	A	
0207.53	Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
0207.54	Other, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
0207.55	Other, frozen	Agriculture	A	
0207.60	Of guinea fowls	Agriculture	A	
02.08	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:			
0208.10	Of rabbits or hares	Agriculture	A	
0208.30	Of primates	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0208.40	Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia):			
0208.40.10	Of whales	Agriculture	A	
0208.40.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0208.50	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Agriculture	A	
0208.60	Of camels and other camelids (Camelidae)	Agriculture	A	
0208.90	Other:			
0208.90.10	Of ostriches	Agriculture	A	
0208.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
02.09	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:			
0209.10	Of pigs	Agriculture	G*	
0209.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
02.10	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:			
0210.1	Meat of swine:			
0210.11	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	Agriculture	X	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0210.12	Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	Agriculture	X	
0210.19	Other	Agriculture	X	
0210.20	Meat of bovine animals:			
0210.20.1	Dried:			
0210.20.11	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
0210.20.12	Other	Agriculture	X	
0210.20.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
0210.9	Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:			
0210.91	Of primates	Agriculture	X	
0210.92	Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	Agriculture	X	
0210.93	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Agriculture	X	
0210.99	Other:			
0210.99.05	Of ostriches	Agriculture	X	
0210.99.1	Other, dried:			
0210.99.11	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
0210.99.12	Other	Agriculture	X	
0210.99.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
03.01	Live Fish:			
0301.1	Ornamental fish:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0301.11	Freshwater	Fish	A*	
0301.19	Other	Fish	A*	
0301.9	Other live fish:			
0301.91	Trout (SALMO TRUTTA, ONCORHYNCHUS MYKISS, ONCORHYNCHUS CLARKI, ONCORHYNCHUS AGUABONITA, ONCORHYNCHUS GILAE, ONCORHYNCHUS APACHE and ONCORHYNCHUS CHRYSOGASTER)	Fish	A*	
0301.92	Eels (ANGUILLA SPP.)	Fish	A*	
0301.93	Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus)	Fish	A*	
0301.94	Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis)	Fish	A*	
0301.95	Southern bluefin tuna (THUNNUS MACCOYII)	Fish	A*	
0301.99	Other	Fish	A*	
03.02	Fish, fresh or chilled (excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04):			
0302.1	Salmonidae (excluding livers and roes):			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0302.11	Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Fish	C*	
0302.13	Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>)	Fish	B*	
0302.14	Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Fish	B*	
0302.19	Other	Fish	C*	
0302.2	Flat fish (PLEURONECTIDAE, BOTHIDAE, CYNOGLOSSIDAE, SOLEIDAE, SCOPHTHALMIDAE and CITHARIDAE) (excluding livers and roes):			
0302.21	Halibut (<i>REINHARDTIUS HIPPOGLOSSOIDES</i> , <i>HIPPOGLOSSUS HIPPOGLOSSUS</i> , <i>HIPPOGLOSSUS STENOLEPIS</i>)	Fish	A*	
0302.22	Plaice (<i>PLEURONECTES PLATESSA</i>)	Fish	A*	
0302.23	Sole (<i>SOLEA SPP.</i>)	Fish	A*	
0302.24	Turbots (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)	Fish	A*	
0302.29	Other	Fish	A*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0302.3	Tunas (of the genus THUNNUS), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (EUTHYNNUS (KATSUWONUS) PELAMIS) (excluding livers and roes):			
0302.31	Albacore or long finned tunas (THUNNUS ALALUNGA)	Fish	A*	
0302.32	Yellowfin tunas (THUNNUS ALBACARES)	Fish	A*	
0302.33	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Fish	A*	
0302.34	Bigeye tunas (THUNNUS OBESUS)	Fish	A*	
0302.35	Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis)	Fish	A*	
0302.36	Southern bluefin tuna (THUNNUS MACCOYII)	Fish	A*	
0302.39	Other	Fish	A*	
0302.4	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), anchovies (Engraulis spp.), sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus), mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus), jack and horse mackerel (Trachurus spp.), cobia (Rachycentron canadum) and swordfish (Xiphias gladius) (excluding livers and roes):			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0302.41	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Fish	A*	
0302.42	Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	Fish	A*	
0302.43	Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	Fish	A*	
0302.44	Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Fish	A*	
0302.45	Jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.)	Fish	A*	
0302.46	Cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	Fish	A*	
0302.47	Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Fish	A*	
0302.5	Fish of the families <i>Bregmaceroftidae</i>, <i>Euclichthyidae</i>, <i>Gadidae</i>, <i>Macrouridae</i>, <i>Melanonidae</i>, <i>Merlucciidae</i>, <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> (excluding livers and roes):			
0302.51	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Fish	A*	
0302.52	Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Fish	A*	
0302.53	Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Fish	A*	
0302.54	Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	Fish	A*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0302.55	Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma)	Fish	A*	
0302.56	Blue whittings (Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius australis)	Fish	A*	
0302.59	Other	Fish	A*	
0302.7	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.) (excluding livers and roes):			
0302.71	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.)	Fish	A*	
0302.72	Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.)	Fish	A*	
0302.73	Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus)	Fish	A*	
0302.74	Eels (Anguilla spp.)	Fish	A*	
0302.79	Other	Fish	A*	
0302.8	Other fish (excluding livers and roes):			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0302.81	Dogfish and other sharks	Fish	A*	
0302.82	Rays and skates (Rajidae)	Fish	A*	
0302.83	Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	Fish	A*	
0302.84	Seabass (Dicentrarchus spp.)	Fish	A*	
0302.85	Seabream (Sparidae)	Fish	A*	
0302.89	Other	Fish	A*	
0302.90	Livers and roes	Fish	A*	
03.03	Fish, frozen (excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04):			
0303.1	Salmonidae (excluding livers and roes):			
0303.11	Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (Oncorhynchus nerka)	Fish	A*	
0303.12	Other Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbusha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus)	Fish	C*	
0303.13	Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	Fish	B*	
0303.14	Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	Fish	C*	
0303.19	Other	Fish	C*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0303.2	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.) (excluding livers and roes):			
0303.23	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.)	Fish	A*	
0303.24	Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.)	Fish	A*	
0303.25	Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus)	Fish	A*	
0303.26	Eels (Anguilla spp.)	Fish	A*	
0303.29	Other	Fish	A*	
0303.3	Flat fish (PLEURONECTIDAE, BOTHIDAE, CYNOGLOSSIDAE, SOLEIDAE, SCOPHTHALMIDAE AND CITHARIDAE) (excluding livers and roes):			
0303.31	Halibut (REINHARDTIUS HIPPOGLOSSOIDES, HIPPOGLOSSUS HIPPOGLOSSUS, HIPPOGLOSSUS STENOLEPIS)	Fish	A*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0303.32	Plaice (PLEURONECTES PLATESSA)	Fish	A*	
0303.33	Sole (SOLEA SPP.)	Fish	A*	
0303.34	Turbot (Psetta maxima)	Fish	A*	
0303.39	Other	Fish	A*	
0303.4	Tunas (OF THE GENUS THUNNUS), and skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (EUTHYNNUS (KATSUWONUS) PELAMIS) (excluding livers and roes):			
0303.41	Albacore or long finned tunas (THUNNUS ALALUNGA)	Fish	A*	
0303.42	Yellowfin tunas (THUNNUS ALBACARES)	Fish	A*	
0303.43	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Fish	A*	
0303.44	Bigeye tunas (THUNNUS OBESUS)	Fish	A*	
0303.45	Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis)	Fish	A*	
0303.46	Southern bluefin tuna (THUNNUS MACCOYII)	Fish	A*	
0303.49	Other	Fish	A*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0303.5	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>) and swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>) (excluding livers and roes):			
0303.51	Herrings (<i>CLUPEA HARENGUS</i> , <i>CLUPEA PALLASII</i>)	Fish	A*	
0303.53	Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	Fish	A*	
0303.54	Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Fish	A*	
0303.55	Jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.)	Fish	A*	
0303.56	Cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	Fish	A*	
0303.57	Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Fish	A*	
0303.6	Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae (excluding livers and roes):			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0303.63	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	Fish	A*	
0303.64	Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	Fish	A*	
0303.65	Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	Fish	A*	
0303.66	Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	Fish	A*	
0303.67	Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma)	Fish	A*	
0303.68	Blue whittings (Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius australis)	Fish	A*	
0303.69	Other	Fish	A*	
0303.8	Other fish (excluding livers and roes):			
0303.81	Dogfish and other sharks	Fish	A*	
0303.82	Rays and skates (Rajidae)	Fish	A*	
0303.83	Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	Fish	A*	
0303.84	Seabass (Dicentrarchus spp.)	Fish	A*	
0303.89	Other	Fish	A*	
0303.90	Livers and roes	Fish	A*	
03.04	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0304.3	Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i>, <i>Carassius carassius</i>, <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.):			
0304.31	Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	Fish	C*	
0304.32	Catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	Fish	C*	
0304.33	Nile Perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	Fish	C*	
0304.39	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.4	Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish:			
0304.41	Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Fish	C*	
0304.42	Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Fish	C*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0304.43	Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae)	Fish	C*	
0304.44	Fish of the families Bregmaceroiidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae	Fish	C*	
0304.45	Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	Fish	A*	
0304.46	Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	Fish	A*	
0304.49	Other:			
0304.49.10	Anchovies (Engraulis spp.); herrings (Clupea harengus, clupea pallasii)	Fish	A*	
0304.49.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.5	Other, fresh or chilled:			
0304.51	Tilapia (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.)	Fish	C*	
0304.52	Salmonidae	Fish	C*	
0304.53	Fish of the families Bregmaceroiidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae	Fish	C*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0304.54	Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Fish	A*	
0304.55	Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Fish	A*	
0304.59	Other:			
0304.59.10	Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.); herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>clupea pallasii</i>)	Fish	A*	
0304.59.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.6	Frozen fillets of tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i>, <i>Carassius carassius</i>, <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.):			
0304.61	Tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.):			
0304.61.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.61.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.62	Catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.):			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0304.62.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.62.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.63	Nile Perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>):			
0304.63.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.63.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.69	Other:			
0304.69.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.69.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.7	Frozen fillets of fish of the families Bregmaceroformidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae:			
0304.71	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>, <i>Gadus ogac</i>, <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>):			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0304.71.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.71.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.72	Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>):			
0304.72.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.72.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.73	Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>):			
0304.73.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.73.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.74	Hake (<i>Merluccius spp.</i>, <i>Urophycis spp.</i>):			
0304.74.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.74.90	Other	Fish	C*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0304.75	Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma):			
0304.75.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.75.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.79	Other:			
0304.79.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.79.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.8	Frozen fillets of other fish:			
0304.81	Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho):			
0304.81.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.81.90	Other	Fish	C*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0304.82	Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i>, <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i>, <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i>, <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i>, <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i>, <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>):			
0304.82.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.82.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.83	Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i>, <i>Bothidae</i>, <i>Cynoglossidae</i>, <i>Soleidae</i>, <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>):			
0304.83.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.83.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.84	Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>):			
0304.84.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.84.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0304.85	Toothfish (<i>Disostichus</i> spp.):			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0304.85.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.85.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0304.86	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Fish	A*	
0304.87	Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus</i> (<i>Katsuwonus</i>) <i>pelamis</i>):			
0304.87.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.87.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.89	Other:			
0304.89.10	Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	Fish	A*	
0304.89.20	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.89.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.9	Other, frozen:			
0304.91	Swordfish (<i>XIPHIAS GLADIUS</i>):			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0304.91.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.91.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0304.92	Toothfish (DISSOSTICHUS SPP.):			
0304.92.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.92.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0304.93	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.):			
0304.93.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.93.90	Other	Fish	C*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0304.94	Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma):			
0304.94.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.94.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.95	Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae (excluding Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma)):			
0304.95.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.95.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.99	Other:			
0304.99.10	Anchovies (ENGRAULIS SPP.); herrings (CLUPEA HARENGUS, CLUPEA PALLASII); blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.99.90	Other	Fish	C*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
03.05	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption:			
0305.10	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	Fish	A*	
0305.20	Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	Fish	A*	
0305.3	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:			
0305.31	Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Fish	C*	
0305.32	Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	Fish	C*	
0305.39	Other:			
0305.39.10	Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	Fish	A*	
0305.39.90	Other	Fish	C*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0305.4	Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal:			
0305.41	Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbusha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	Fish	B*	
0305.42	Herrings (CLUPEA HARENGUS, CLUPEA PALLASII)	Fish	A*	
0305.43	Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	Fish	C*	
0305.44	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.)	Fish	C*	
0305.49	Other:			
0305.49.10	Anchovies (ENGRAULIS SPP.)	Fish	A*	
0305.49.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0305.5	Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0305.51	Cod (GADUS MORHUA, GADUS OGAC, GADUS MACROCEPHALUS)	Fish	A*	
0305.59	Other:			
0305.59.15	Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)	Fish	A*	
0305.59.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0305.6	Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal:			
0305.61	Herrings (CLUPEA HARENGUS, CLUPEA PALLASII)	Fish	A*	
0305.62	Cod (GADUS MORHUA, GADUS OGAC, GADUS MACROCEPHALUS)	Fish	A*	
0305.63	Anchovies (ENGRAULIS SPP.)	Fish	A*	
0305.64	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.)	Fish	C*	
0305.69	Other	Fish	C*	
0305.7	Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:			
0305.71	Shark fins:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0305.71.10	Dried, whether or not salted but not smoked	Fish	A*	
0305.71.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0305.72	Fish heads, tails and maws:			
0305.72.10	Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.); herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>) (excluding dried, whether or not salted but not smoked); and cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>) (excluding smoked)	Fish	A*	
0305.72.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0305.79	Other:			
0305.79.10	Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.); herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>) (excluding dried, whether or not salted but not smoked); and cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>) (excluding smoked)	Fish	A*	
0305.79.90	Other	Fish	A*	
03.06	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen,			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
	dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:			
0306.1	Frozen:			
0306.11	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (PALINURUS SPP., PANULIRUS SPP., JASUS SPP.):			
0306.11.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0306.11.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0306.12	Lobsters (HOMARUS SPP.):			
0306.12.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0306.12.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0306.14	Crabs:			
0306.14.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0306.14.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0306.15	Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus):			
0306.15.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0306.15.90	Other	Fish	A*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0306.16	Cold-water shrimps and prawns (Pandalus spp., Crangon crangon):			
0306.16.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0306.16.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0306.17	Other shrimps and prawns:			
0306.17.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0306.17.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0306.19	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:			
0306.19.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0306.19.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0306.2	Not frozen:			
0306.21	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (PALINURUS SPP., PANULIRUS SPP., JASUS SPP.):			
0306.21.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0306.21.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0306.22	Lobsters (HOMARUS SPP.):			
0306.22.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0306.22.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0306.24	Crabs:			
0306.24.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0306.24.90	Other	Fish	A*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0306.25	Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>):			
0306.25.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0306.25.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0306.26	Cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., Cragon crangon):			
0306.26.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0306.26.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0306.27	Other shrimps and prawns:			
0306.27.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0306.27.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0306.29	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:			
0306.29.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0306.29.90	Other	Fish	A*	
03.07	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0307.1	Oysters:			
0307.11	Live, fresh or chilled	Fish	A*	
0307.19	Other:			
0307.19.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0307.19.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0307.2	Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera PECTEN, CHLAMYS or PLACOPECTEN:			
0307.21	Live, fresh or chilled	Fish	A*	
0307.29	Other:			
0307.29.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0307.29.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0307.3	Mussels (MYTILUS SPP., PERNA SPP.):			
0307.31	Live, fresh or chilled	Fish	A*	
0307.39	Other:			
0307.39.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0307.39.20	Frozen, not shelled (excluding smoked)	Fish	A*	
0307.39.30	Frozen, in half shells (excluding smoked)	Fish	A*	
0307.39.40	Frozen, shelled meat (excluding smoked)	Fish	A*	
0307.39.90	Other	Fish	A*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0307.4	Cuttle fish (SEPIA OFFICINALIS, ROSSIA MACROSOMA, SEPIOLA SPP.) and squid (OMMASTREPHES SPP., LOLLIGO SPP., NOTOTODARUS SPP., SEPIOTEUTHIS SPP.):			
0307.41	Live, fresh or chilled	Fish	A*	
0307.49	Other:			
0307.49.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0307.49.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0307.5	Octopus (OCTOPUS SPP.):			
0307.51	Live, fresh or chilled	Fish	A*	
0307.59	Other:			
0307.59.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0307.59.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0307.60	Snails (excluding sea snails):			
0307.60.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0307.60.90	Other	Fish	A*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0307.7	Clams, cockles and ark shells (families Arcidae, Arctiidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactridae, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae and Veneridae):			
0307.71	Live, fresh or chilled	Fish	A*	
0307.79	Other:			
0307.79.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0307.79.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0307.8	Abalone (Haliotis spp.):			
0307.81	Live, fresh or chilled	Fish	A*	
0307.89	Other:			
0307.89.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0307.89.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0307.9	Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption:			
0307.91	Live, fresh or chilled	Fish	A*	
0307.99	Other:			
0307.99.30	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0307.99.90	Other	Fish	A*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
03.08	Aquatic invertebrates (excluding crustaceans and molluscs), live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates (excluding crustaceans and molluscs), whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates (excluding crustaceans and molluscs), fit for human consumption:			
0308.1	Sea cucumbers (<i>Stichopus japonicus</i> , <i>Holothurioidae</i>):			
0308.11	Live, fresh or chilled	Fish	A*	
0308.19	Other:			
0308.19.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0308.19.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0308.2	Sea urchins (<i>Strongylocentrotus</i> spp., <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i> , <i>Loxechinus albus</i> , <i>Echichinus esculentus</i>):			
0308.21	Live, fresh or chilled	Fish	A*	
0308.29	Other:			
0308.29.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0308.29.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0308.30	Jellyfish (Rhopilema spp.):			
0308.30.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0308.30.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0308.90	Other:			
0308.90.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0308.90.90	Other	Fish	A*	
04.01	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:			
0401.10	Of a fat content, by mass, not exceeding 1 per cent:			
0401.10.07	Ultra high temperature (UHT) or "long life" milk in containers holding 1 li or less, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0401.10.09	Other milk, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product	Agriculture	A	
0401.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0401.20	Of a fat content, by mass, exceeding 1 per cent but not exceeding 6 per cent:			
0401.20.07	Ultra high temperature (UHT) or "long life" milk in containers holding 1 li or less, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product	Agriculture	A	
0401.20.09	Other milk, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0401.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0401.40	Of a fat content, by weight exceeding 6 per cent but not exceeding 10 per cent:			
0401.40.07	Ultra high temperature (UHT) or "long life" milk in containers holding 1 li or less, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product	Agriculture	A	
0401.40.09	Other milk, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product	Agriculture	A	
0401.40.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0401.50	Of a fat content by weight, exceeding 10 per cent:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0401.50.07	Ultra high temperature (UHT) or "long life" milk in containers holding 1 li or less, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product	Agriculture	A	
0401.50.09	Other milk, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product	Agriculture	A	
0401.50.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
04.02	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:			
0402.10	In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by mass, not exceeding 1,5 per cent:			
0402.10.10	Not flavoured and not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Agriculture	X	
0402.10.90	Other	Agriculture	X	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0402.2	In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by mass, exceeding 1,5 per cent:			
0402.21	Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:			
0402.21.10	Not flavoured	Agriculture	X	
0402.21.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
0402.29	Other	Agriculture	X	
0402.9	Other:			
0402.91	Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Agriculture	X	
0402.99	Other:			
0402.99.10	In aerosol containers	Agriculture	X	
0402.99.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
04.03	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:			
0403.10	Yoghurt	Agriculture	A	
0403.90	Other:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0403.90.10	Flavoured or containing fruits, nuts or cocoa	Agriculture	A	
0403.90.20	Cultured milk, not concentrated or containing any sugar or other sweetening matter, unflavoured and not containing any fruits, nuts or cocoa (excluding buttermilk)	Agriculture	A	
0403.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
04.04	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:			
0404.10	Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Agriculture	A	
0404.90	Other:			
0404.90.10	Dairy powder blends, containing at least 30% (m/m) milk protein calculated on a fat-free basis	Agriculture	X	
0404.90.90	Other	Agriculture	X	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
04.05	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:			
0405.10	Butter:			
ex0405.10	In immediate packaging of a content of 20 kg or more	Agriculture	J*	
ex0405.10	Other	Agriculture	X	
0405.20	Dairy spreads	Agriculture	X	
0405.90	Other	Agriculture	J*	
04.06	Cheese and curd:			
0406.10	Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	Agriculture	F*	
0406.20	Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	Agriculture	F*	
0406.30	Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	Agriculture	F*	
0406.40	Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by PENICILLIUM ROQUEFORTI	Agriculture	F*	
0406.90	Other cheese:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0406.90.1	Cheddar:			
0406.90.11	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
0406.90.12	Other	Agriculture	F*	
0406.90.2	Gouda:			
0406.90.21	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
0406.90.22	Other	Agriculture	F*	
0406.90.9	Other:			
0406.90.91	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
0406.90.99	Other	Agriculture	F*	
04.07	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked:			
0407.1	Fertilised eggs for incubation:			
0407.11	Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:			
0407.11.10	Of a value for duty purposes less than 150c each	Agriculture	A	
0407.11.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0407.19	Other:			
0407.19.10	Ostrich eggs	Agriculture	A	
0407.19.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0407.2	Other fresh eggs:			
0407.21	Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0407.21.10	Of a value for duty purposes less than 150c each	Agriculture	A	
0407.21.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0407.29	Other:			
0407.29.10	Ostrich eggs	Agriculture	A	
0407.29.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0407.90	Other:			
0407.90.10	Ostrich eggs	Agriculture	A	
0407.90.20	Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, uncooked	Agriculture	A	
0407.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
04.08	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:			
0408.1	Egg yolks:			
0408.11	Dried	Agriculture	A	
0408.19	Other	Agriculture	A	
0408.9	Other:			
0408.91	Dried	Agriculture	A	
0408.99	Other:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0408.99.10	Raw pulp consisting of the yolks and whites of eggs of the species Gallus domesticus	Agriculture	A	
0408.99.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0409.00	Natural honey	Agriculture	A	
0410.00	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included:			
0410.00.10	In aerosol containers	Agriculture	A	
0410.00.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0501.00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	Agriculture	A	
05.02	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair:			
0502.10	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	Agriculture	A	
0502.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0504.00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (excluding fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:			
0504.00.10	Sausage casings	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0504.00.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
05.05	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:			
0505.10	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	Agriculture	A	
0505.90	Other:			
0505.90.10	Of ostriches	Agriculture	A	
0505.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
05.06	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products:			
0506.10	Ossein and bones treated with acid	Agriculture	A	
0506.90	Other:			
0506.90.10	Unworked, defatted or simply prepared (but not cut to shape)	Agriculture	A	
0506.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
05.07	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:			
0507.10	Ivory; ivory powder and waste	Agriculture	A	
0507.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0508.00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttlebone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof:			
0508.00.05	Shells, of abalone	Agriculture	A	
0508.00.10	Other shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape	Agriculture	A	
0508.00.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0510.00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
05.11	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:			
0511.10	Bovine semen	Agriculture	A	
0511.9	Other:			
0511.91	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3:			
0511.91.15	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates (excluding fish ova), unworked or simply prepared	Fish	A*	
0511.91.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0511.99	Other:			
0511.99.05	Ostrich eggshells (unworked)	Agriculture	A	
0511.99.10	Sinews and tendons	Agriculture	A	
0511.99.15	Bloodmeal; animal semen; parings and similar waste of raw hides and skins	Agriculture	A	
0511.99.80	Other animal products, unworked or simply prepared	Agriculture	A	
0511.99.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots (excluding roots of heading 12.12):			
0601.10	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	Agriculture	A	
0601.20	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	Agriculture	A	
06.02	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:			
0602.10	Unrooted cuttings and slips	Agriculture	A	
0602.20	Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	Agriculture	A	
0602.30	Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	Agriculture	A	
0602.40	Roses, grafted or not	Agriculture	A	
0602.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:			
0603.1	Fresh:			
0603.11	Roses	Agriculture	A	
0603.12	Carnations	Agriculture	A	
0603.13	Orchids	Agriculture	A	
0603.14	Chrysanthemums	Agriculture	A	
0603.15	Lilies (Lilium spp.)	Agriculture	A	
0603.19	Other	Agriculture	A	
0603.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
06.04	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:			
0604.20	Fresh:			
0604.20.10	Mosses and lichens	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0604.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0604.90	Other:			
0604.90.10	Mosses and lichens	Agriculture	A	
0604.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
07.01	Potatoes, fresh or chilled:			
0701.10	Seed	Agriculture	A	
0701.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0702.00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
07.03	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:			
0703.10	Onions and shallots	Agriculture	A	
0703.20	Garlic	Agriculture	A	
0703.90	Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	Agriculture	A	
07.04	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:			
0704.10	Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	Agriculture	A	
0704.20	Brussels sprouts	Agriculture	A	
0704.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
07.05	Lettuce (<i>LACTUCA SATIVA</i>) and chicory (<i>CICHORIUM SPP.</i>), fresh or chilled:			
0705.1	Lettuce:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0705.11	Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	Agriculture	A	
0705.19	Other	Agriculture	A	
0705.2	Chicory:			
0705.21	Witloof chicory (CICHORIUM INTYBUS VAR. FOLIOSUM)	Agriculture	A	
0705.29	Other	Agriculture	A	
07.06	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:			
0706.10	Carrots and turnips	Agriculture	A	
0706.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0707.00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
07.08	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:			
0708.10	Peas (PISUM SATIVUM)	Agriculture	A	
0708.20	Beans (VIGNA SPP., PHASEOLUS SPP.)	Agriculture	A	
0708.90	Other leguminous vegetables	Agriculture	A	
07.09	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:			
0709.20	Asparagus	Agriculture	A	
0709.30	Aubergines (egg-plants)	Agriculture	A	
0709.40	Celery other than celeriac	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0709.5	Mushrooms and truffles:			
0709.51	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	Agriculture	A	
0709.59	Other:			
0709.59.10	Truffles	Agriculture	A	
0709.59.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0709.60	Fruits of the genus CAPSICUM or of the genus PIMENTA	Agriculture	A	
0709.70	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	Agriculture	A	
0709.9	Other:			
0709.91	Globe artichokes	Agriculture	A	
0709.92	Olives	Agriculture	A	
0709.93	Pumpkins, squash and gourds (Cucurbita spp.)	Agriculture	A	
0709.99	Other	Agriculture	A	
07.10	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:			
0710.10	Potatoes	Agriculture	A	
0710.2	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:			
0710.21	Peas (Pisum sativum)	Agriculture	A	
0710.22	Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	Agriculture	A	
0710.29	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0710.30	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	Agriculture	A	
0710.40	Sweet corn	Agriculture	A	
0710.80	Other vegetables:			
0710.80.10	Truffles	Agriculture	A	
0710.80.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0710.90	Mixtures of vegetables	Agriculture	A	
07.11	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:			
0711.20	Olives	Agriculture	A	
0711.40	Cucumbers and gherkins	Agriculture	A	
0711.5	Mushrooms and truffles:			
0711.51	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	Agriculture	A	
0711.59	Other	Agriculture	A	
0711.90	Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:			
0711.90.10	Shallots and leeks	Agriculture	A	
0711.90.20	Capers	Agriculture	A	
0711.90.30	Fruits of the genus PIMENTA	Agriculture	A	
0711.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
07.12	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:			
0712.20	Onions	Agriculture	A	
0712.3	Mushrooms, wood ears (AURICULARIA SPP.), jelly fungi (TREMELLA SPP.) and truffles:			
0712.31	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	Agriculture	A	
0712.32	Wood ears (Auricularia spp.)	Agriculture	A	
0712.33	Jelly fungi (Tremella spp.)	Agriculture	A	
0712.39	Other	Agriculture	A	
0712.90	Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:			
0712.90.15	Culinary herbs	Agriculture	A	
0712.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
07.13	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:			
0713.10	Peas (PISUM SATIVUM):			
0713.10.10	Seeds for sowing	Agriculture	A	
0713.10.20	Other, green peas, whole	Agriculture	A	
0713.10.25	Green peas, skinned or split	Agriculture	A	
0713.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0713.20	Chickpeas (garbanzos):			
0713.20.10	Seeds for sowing	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0713.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0713.3	Beans (VIGNA SPP., PHASEOLUS SPP.):			
0713.31	Beans of the species VIGNA MUNGO (L.) HEPPER or VIGNA RADIATA (L.) WILCZEK:			
0713.31.10	Seeds for sowing	Agriculture	A	
0713.31.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0713.32	Small red (ADZUKI) beans (PHASEOLUS or VIGNA ANGULARIS):			
0713.32.10	Seeds for sowing	Agriculture	A	
0713.32.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0713.33	Kidney beans, including white pea beans (PHASEOLUS VULGARIS):			
0713.33.10	Seeds for sowing	Agriculture	A	
0713.33.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0713.34	Bambara beans (Vigna subterranea or Voandzeia subterranea):			
0713.34.10	Seeds for sowing	Agriculture	A	
0713.34.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0713.35	Cow peas (Vigna unguiculata):			
0713.35.10	Seeds for sowing	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0713.35.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0713.39	Other:			
0713.39.10	Seeds for sowing	Agriculture	A	
0713.39.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0713.40	Lentils:			
0713.40.10	Seeds for sowing	Agriculture	A	
0713.40.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0713.50	Broad beans (VICIA FABA VAR. MAJOR) and horse beans (VICIA FABA VAR. EQUINA, VICIA FABA VAR. MINOR):			
0713.50.10	Seeds for sowing	Agriculture	A	
0713.50.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0713.60	Pigeon peas (Cajanus cajan):			
0713.60.10	Seeds for sowing	Agriculture	A	
0713.60.20	Whole (excluding seeds for sowing)	Agriculture	A	
0713.60.30	Skinned or split	Agriculture	A	
0713.90	Other:			
0713.90.01	Seeds for sowing	Agriculture	A	
0713.90.10	Whole (excluding seeds for sowing)	Agriculture	A	
0713.90.20	Skinned or split	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
07.14	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:			
0714.10	Manioc (cassava):			
0714.10.10	Frozen	Agriculture	A	
0714.10.20	Fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
0714.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0714.20	Sweet potatoes:			
0714.20.10	Frozen	Agriculture	A	
0714.20.20	Fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
0714.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0714.30	Yams (Dioscorea spp.):			
0714.30.10	Frozen	Agriculture	A	
0714.30.20	Fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
0714.30.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0714.40	Taro (Colocasia spp.):			
0714.40.10	Frozen	Agriculture	A	
0714.40.20	Fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
0714.40.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0714.50	Yautia (Xanthosoma spp.):			
0714.50.10	Frozen	Agriculture	A	
0714.50.20	Fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
0714.50.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0714.90	Other:			
0714.90.10	Frozen	Agriculture	A	
0714.90.20	Fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
0714.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
08.01	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:			
0801.1	Coconuts:			
0801.11	Desiccated:			
0801.11.10	Unsweetened	Agriculture	A	
0801.11.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0801.12	In the inner shell (endocarp):			
0801.12.10	Fresh	Agriculture	A	
0801.12.20	Other, whole	Agriculture	A	
0801.12.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0801.19	Other:			
0801.19.05	Fresh	Agriculture	A	
0801.19.10	Other, whole	Agriculture	A	
0801.19.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0801.2	Brazil nuts:			
0801.21	In shell	Agriculture	A	
0801.22	Shelled	Agriculture	A	
0801.3	Cashew nuts:			
0801.31	In shell	Agriculture	A	
0801.32	Shelled	Agriculture	A	
08.02	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:			
0802.1	Almonds:			
0802.11	In shell	Agriculture	A	
0802.12	Shelled	Agriculture	A	
0802.2	Hazelnuts or filberts (CORYLUS SPP.):			
0802.21	In shell	Agriculture	A	
0802.22	Shelled	Agriculture	A	
0802.3	Walnuts:			
0802.31	In shell	Agriculture	A	
0802.32	Shelled	Agriculture	A	
0802.4	Chestnuts (Castanea spp.):			
0802.41	In shell	Agriculture	A	
0802.42	Shelled	Agriculture	A	
0802.5	Pistachios:			
0802.51	In shell	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0802.52	Shelled	Agriculture	A	
0802.6	Macadamia nuts:			
0802.61	In shell	Agriculture	A	
0802.62	Shelled	Agriculture	A	
0802.70	Kola nuts (Cola spp.)	Agriculture	A	
0802.80	Areca nuts	Agriculture	A	
0802.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
08.03	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried:			
0803.10	Plantains:			
0803.10.10	Fresh	Agriculture	A	
0803.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0803.90	Other:			
0803.90.10	Fresh	Agriculture	A	
0803.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
08.04	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangoosteens, fresh or dried:			
0804.10	Dates:			
0804.10.10	Fresh	Agriculture	A	
0804.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0804.20	Figs:			
0804.20.10	Fresh	Agriculture	A	
0804.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0804.30	Pineapples:			
0804.30.10	Fresh	Agriculture	A	
0804.30.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0804.40	Avocados:			
0804.40.10	Fresh	Agriculture	A	
0804.40.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0804.50	Guavas, mangoes and mangoosteens:			
0804.50.10	Fresh	Agriculture	A	
0804.50.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
08.05	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:			
0805.10	Oranges:			
0805.10.10	Fresh	Agriculture	A	
0805.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0805.20	Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids:			
0805.20.10	Fresh	Agriculture	A	
0805.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0805.40	Grapefruit, including pomelos:			
0805.40.10	Fresh	Agriculture	A	
0805.40.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0805.50	Lemons (CITRUS LIMON, CITRUS LIMONUM) and limes (CITRUS AURANTIFOLIA, CITRUS LATIFOLIA):			
0805.50.10	Fresh	Agriculture	A	
0805.50.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0805.90	Other:			
0805.90.10	Fresh	Agriculture	A	
0805.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
08.06	Grapes, fresh or dried:			
0806.10	Fresh	Agriculture	A	
0806.20	Dried	Agriculture	A	
08.07	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh:			
0807.1	Melons (including watermelons):			
0807.11	Watermelons	Agriculture	A	
0807.19	Other	Agriculture	A	
0807.20	Papaws (papayas)	Agriculture	A	
08.08	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:			
0808.10	Apples	Agriculture	A	
0808.30	Pears	Agriculture	A	
0808.40	Quinces	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
08.09	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:			
0809.10	Apricots	Agriculture	A	
0809.2	Cherries:			
0809.21	Sour cherries (<i>Prunus cerasus</i>)	Agriculture	A	
0809.29	Other	Agriculture	A	
0809.30	Peaches, including nectarines	Agriculture	A	
0809.40	Plums and sloes	Agriculture	A	
08.10	Other fruit, fresh:			
0810.10	Strawberries	Agriculture	A	
0810.20	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	Agriculture	A	
0810.30	Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	Agriculture	A	
0810.40	Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus <i>VACCINIUM</i>	Agriculture	A	
0810.50	Kiwifruit	Agriculture	A	
0810.60	Durians	Agriculture	A	
0810.70	Persimmons	Agriculture	A	
0810.90	Other:			
0810.90.10	Granadillas and litchis	Agriculture	A	
0810.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
08.11	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:			
0811.10	Strawberries	Agriculture	A	
0811.20	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	Agriculture	A	
0811.90	Other:			
0811.90.15	Granadilla pulp; litchi pulp	Agriculture	A	
0811.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
08.12	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:			
0812.10	Cherries	Agriculture	A	
0812.90	Other:			
0812.90.15	Granadilla pulp; litchi pulp	Agriculture	A	
0812.90.20	Strawberries	Agriculture	A	
0812.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
08.13	Fruit, dried (excluding that of headings 08.01 to 08.06); mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter:			
0813.10	Apricots	Agriculture	A	
0813.20	Prunes	Agriculture	A	
0813.30	Apples	Agriculture	A	
0813.40	Other fruit	Agriculture	A	
0813.50	Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	Agriculture	A	
0814.00	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	Agriculture	A	
09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:			
0901.1	Coffee, not roasted:			
0901.11	Not decaffeinated:			
0901.11.10	Of the species COFFEA ARABICA	Agriculture	A	
0901.11.20	Of the species COFFEA ROBUSTA	Agriculture	A	
0901.11.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0901.12	Decaffeinated:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0901.12.10	Of the species COFFEA ARABICA	Agriculture	A	
0901.12.20	Of the species COFFEA ROBUSTA	Agriculture	A	
0901.12.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0901.2	Coffee, roasted:			
0901.21	Not decaffeinated	Agriculture	A	
0901.22	Decaffeinated	Agriculture	A	
0901.90	Other:			
0901.90.10	Coffee husks and skins	Agriculture	A	
0901.90.20	Coffee substitutes containing coffee	Agriculture	A	
09.02	Tea, whether or not flavoured:			
0902.10	Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Agriculture	A	
0902.20	Other green tea (not fermented)	Agriculture	A	
0902.30	Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Agriculture	A	
0902.40	Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	Agriculture	A	
0903.00	Maté	Agriculture	A	
09.04	Pepper of the genus PIPER; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus CAPSICUM or of the genus PIMENTA:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0904.1	Pepper:			
0904.11	Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	A	
0904.12	Crushed or ground	Agriculture	A	
0904.2	Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta:			
0904.21	Dried, neither crushed nor ground:			
0904.21.10	Fruits of the genus Capsicum	Agriculture	A	
0904.21.30	Fruits of the genus Pimenta	Agriculture	A	
0904.22	Crushed or ground:			
0904.22.10	Fruits of the genus Capsicum	Agriculture	A	
0904.22.30	Fruits of the genus Pimenta	Agriculture	A	
09.05	Vanilla:			
0905.10	Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	A	
0905.20	Crushed or ground	Agriculture	A	
09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:			
0906.1	Neither crushed nor ground:			
0906.11	Cinnamon (CINNAMOMUM ZEYLANICUM BLUME)	Agriculture	A	
0906.19	Other	Agriculture	A	
0906.20	Crushed or ground	Agriculture	A	
09.07	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems):			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0907.10	Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	A	
0907.20	Crushed or ground	Agriculture	A	
09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:			
0908.1	Nutmeg:			
0908.11	Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	A	
0908.12	Crushed or ground	Agriculture	A	
0908.2	Mace:			
0908.21	Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	A	
0908.22	Crushed or ground	Agriculture	A	
0908.3	Cardamoms:			
0908.31	Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	A	
0908.32	Crushed or ground	Agriculture	A	
09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, or caraway; juniper berries:			
0909.2	Seeds of coriander:			
0909.21	Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	A	
0909.22	Crushed or ground	Agriculture	A	
0909.3	Seeds of cumin:			
0909.31	Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	A	
0909.32	Crushed or ground	Agriculture	A	
0909.6	Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
0909.61	Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	A	
0909.62	Crushed or ground	Agriculture	A	
09.10	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:			
0910.1	Ginger:			
0910.11	Neither crushed or ground	Agriculture	A	
0910.12	Crushed or ground	Agriculture	A	
0910.20	Saffron	Agriculture	A	
0910.30	Turmeric (curcuma)	Agriculture	A	
0910.9	Other spices:			
0910.91	Mixtures referred to in Note 1(b) to this Chapter	Agriculture	A	
0910.99	Other	Agriculture	A	
10.01	Wheat and meslin:			
1001.1	Durum wheat:			
1001.11	Seed	Agriculture	A	
1001.19	Other	Agriculture	A	
1001.9	Other:			
1001.91	Seed	Agriculture	D*	
1001.99	Other	Agriculture	D*	
10.02	Rye:			
1002.10	Seed	Agriculture	A	
1002.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
10.03	Barley:			
1003.10	Seed	Agriculture	E*	
1003.90	Other	Agriculture	E*	
10.04	Oats:			
1004.10	Seed	Agriculture	A	
1004.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
10.05	Maize (corn):			
1005.10	Seed	Agriculture	X	
1005.90	Other:			
1005.90.10	Dried kernels or grains fit for human consumption, not further prepared or processed and not packaged as seeds (excluding pop corn (ZEA MAYS EVERTA))	Agriculture	X	
1005.90.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
10.06	Rice:			
1006.10	Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	Agriculture	A	
1006.20	Husked (brown) rice	Agriculture	A	
1006.30	Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	Agriculture	A	
1006.40	Broken rice	Agriculture	A	
10.07	Grain sorghum:			
1007.10	Seed	Agriculture	A	
1007.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
10.08	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals:			
1008.10	Buckwheat	Agriculture	A	
1008.2	Millet:			
1008.21	Seed	Agriculture	A	
1008.29	Other	Agriculture	A	
1008.30	Canary seeds	Agriculture	A	
1008.40	Fonio (<i>Digitaria</i> spp.)	Agriculture	A	
1008.50	Quinoa (<i>Chenopodium quinoa</i>)	Agriculture	A	
1008.60	Triticale	Agriculture	A	
1008.90	Other cereals	Agriculture	A	
1101.00	Wheat or meslin flour:			
1101.00.10	Brown wheaten meal produced by the milling of whole grains (the bran, germ and endosperm) (excluding separated wheat bran, separated wheat germ or separated wheat semolina or endosperm)	Agriculture	X	
1101.00.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
11.02	Cereal flours (excluding that of wheat or meslin):			
1102.20	Maize (corn) flour	Agriculture	X	
1102.90	Other:			
1102.90.15	Oats flour	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
1102.90.30	Sorghum flour	Agriculture	A	
1102.90.40	Rice flour	Agriculture	A	
1102.90.50	Rye flour	Agriculture	A	
1102.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
11.03	Cereal groats, meal and pellets:			
1103.1	Groats and meal:			
1103.11	Of wheat	Agriculture	X	
1103.13	Of maize (corn):			
1103.13.10	Maize meal not further processed other than by the addition of minerals and vitamins not exceeding 1 per cent by mass of the final product, solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value	Agriculture	X	
1103.13.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
1103.19	Of other cereals:			
1103.19.10	Of oats	Agriculture	A	
1103.19.20	Of rice	Agriculture	A	
1103.19.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1103.20	Pellets:			
1103.20.10	Of wheat	Agriculture	X	
1103.20.20	Of oats, in immediate packings of a content exceeding 10 kg	Agriculture	A	
1103.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
11.04	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled) (excluding rice of heading 10.06); germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:			
1104.1	Rolled or flaked grains:			
1104.12	Of oats	Agriculture	A	
1104.19	Of other cereals:			
1104.19.10	Of barley	Agriculture	A*	
1104.19.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1104.2	Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):			
1104.22	Of oats	Agriculture	A	
1104.23	Of maize (corn):			
1104.23.10	Chopped dried kernels, not further prepared or processed	Agriculture	X	
1104.23.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
1104.29	Of other cereals:			
1104.29.10	Of barley	Agriculture	A*	
1104.29.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1104.30	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
11.05	Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:			
1105.10	Flour, meal and powder	Agriculture	A	
1105.20	Flakes, granules and pellets:			
1105.20.10	Pellets made from pieces of potatoes	Agriculture	A	
1105.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
11.06	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 or of the products of Chapter 8:			
1106.10	Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13:			
1106.10.10	Of dried beans	Agriculture	A	
1106.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1106.20	Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14	Agriculture	A	
1106.30	Of the products of Chapter 8:			
1106.30.10	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
1106.30.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
11.07	Malt, whether or not roasted:			
1107.10	Not roasted:			
1107.10.10	Of wheat	Agriculture	A*	
1107.10.20	Of barley	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
1107.10.25	Of oats	Agriculture	A	
1107.10.50	Of sorghum	Agriculture	A	
1107.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1107.20	Roasted:			
1107.20.10	Of wheat	Agriculture	A*	
1107.20.20	Of barley	Agriculture	A	
1107.20.25	Of oats	Agriculture	A	
1107.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
11.08	Starches; inulin:			
1108.1	Starches:			
1108.11	Wheat starch:			
1108.11.10	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1,5 kg	Agriculture	A*	
1108.11.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1108.12	Maize (corn) starch:			
1108.12.10	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1,5 kg	Agriculture	A	
1108.12.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1108.13	Potato starch:			
1108.13.10	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1,5 kg	Agriculture	A	
1108.13.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1108.14	Manioc (cassava) starch:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
1108.14.10	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1,5 kg	Agriculture	A	
1108.14.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1108.19	Other starches:			
1108.19.10	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1,5 kg	Agriculture	A	
1108.19.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1108.20	Inulin	Agriculture	A	
1109.00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	Agriculture	A	
12.01	Soya beans, whether or not broken:			
1201.10	Seed	Agriculture	A	
1201.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
12.02	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:			
1202.30	Seed	Agriculture	A	
1202.4	Other:			
1202.41	In shell	Agriculture	A	
1202.42	Shelled, whether or not broken	Agriculture	A	
1203.00	Copra	Agriculture	A	
1204.00	Linseed, whether or not broken	Agriculture	A	
12.05	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken:			
1205.10	Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
1205.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1206.00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken	Agriculture	A	
12.07	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:			
1207.10	Palm nuts and kernels	Agriculture	A	
1207.2	Cotton seeds:			
1207.21	Seed	Agriculture	A	
1207.29	Other	Agriculture	A	
1207.30	Castor oil seeds	Agriculture	A	
1207.40	Sesamum seeds	Agriculture	A	
1207.50	Mustard seeds	Agriculture	A	
1207.60	Safflower (Carthamus tinctorius) seeds	Agriculture	A	
1207.70	Melon seeds	Agriculture	A	
1207.9	Other:			
1207.91	Poppy seed	Agriculture	A	
1207.99	Other	Agriculture	A	
12.08	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits (excluding those of mustard):			
1208.10	Of soya beans	Agriculture	A	
1208.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
12.09	Seeds, fruits and spores, of a kind used for sowing:			
1209.10	Sugar beet seeds	Agriculture	A	
1209.2	Seeds of forage plants:			
1209.21	Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds	Agriculture	A	
1209.22	Clover (TRIFOLIUM SPP.) seeds	Agriculture	A	
1209.23	Fescue seeds	Agriculture	A	
1209.24	Kentucky blue grass (POA PRATENSIS L.) seeds	Agriculture	A	
1209.25	Rye grass (LOLIUM MULTIFLORUM LAM., LOLIUM PERENNE L.) seeds	Agriculture	A	
1209.29	Other	Agriculture	A	
1209.30	Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	Agriculture	A	
1209.9	Other:			
1209.91	Vegetable seeds	Agriculture	A	
1209.99	Other:			
1209.99.10	Seed	Agriculture	A	
1209.99.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
12.10	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:			
1210.10	Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
1210.20	Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	Agriculture	A	
12.11	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:			
1211.20	Ginseng roots	Agriculture	A	
1211.30	Coca leaf	Agriculture	A	
1211.40	Poppy straw	Agriculture	A	
1211.90	Other:			
1211.90.10	Pyrethrum	Agriculture	A	
1211.90.20	Basil, borage, hyssop, mint, rosemary, rue and sage, neither ground nor crushed	Agriculture	A	
1211.90.30	Basil, borage, hyssop, mint, rosemary, rue and sage, ground or crushed.	Agriculture	A	
1211.90.40	Liquorice roots	Agriculture	A	
1211.90.80	Other of a kind used primarily in pharmacy	Agriculture	A	
1211.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
12.12	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>CICHORIUM INTYBUS SATIVUM</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:			
1212.2	Seaweeds and other algae:			
1212.21	Fit for human consumption:			
1212.21.10	Frozen	Agriculture	A	
1212.21.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1212.29	Other:			
1212.29.10	Frozen	Agriculture	A	
1212.29.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1212.9	Other:			
1212.91	Sugar beet	Agriculture	A	
1212.92	Locust beans (carob):			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
1212.92.10	Dried, whole, split, crushed or in powder form, not further prepared or processed (excluding seeds for sowing)	Agriculture	A	
1212.92.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1212.93	Sugar cane	Agriculture	A	
1212.94	Chicory roots	Agriculture	A	
1212.99	Other	Agriculture	A	
1213.00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	Agriculture	A	
12.14	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:			
1214.10	Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	Agriculture	A	
1214.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
13.01	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams):			
1301.20	Gum Arabic	Agriculture	A	
1301.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
13.02	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:			
1302.1	Vegetable saps and extracts:			
1302.11	Opium	Agriculture	A	
1302.12	Of liquorice	Agriculture	A	
1302.13	Of hops	Agriculture	A	
1302.19	Other:			
1302.19.05	Vanilla oleoresin (vanilla extract)	Agriculture	A	
1302.19.07	Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	Agriculture	A	
1302.19.11	Other, suitable for pharmaceutical purposes imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
1302.19.12	Other, suitable for pharmaceutical purposes	Agriculture	A	
1302.19.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1302.20	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	Agriculture	A	
1302.3	Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:			
1302.31	Agar-agar	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
1302.32	Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds:			
1302.32.10	Not modified	Agriculture	A	
1302.32.20	Modified	Agriculture	A	
1302.39	Other:			
1302.39.10	Not modified	Agriculture	A	
1302.39.20	Modified	Agriculture	A	
14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):			
1401.10	Bamboos	Agriculture	A	
1401.20	Rattans	Agriculture	A	
1401.90	Other:			
1401.90.10	Osier	Agriculture	A	
1401.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
14.04	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:			
1404.20	Cotton linters:			
1404.20.10	Unprocessed	Agriculture	A	
1404.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
1404.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
15.01	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat (excluding that of heading 02.09 or 15.03):			
1501.10	Lard	Agriculture	A	
1501.20	Other pig fat	Agriculture	A	
1501.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
15.02	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats (excluding those of heading 15.03):			
1502.10	Tallow	Agriculture	A	
1502.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1503.00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared	Agriculture	A	
15.04	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:			
1504.10	Fish-liver oils and their fractions	Fish	A*	
1504.20	Fats and oils and their fractions of fish (excluding liver oils)	Fish	A*	
1504.30	Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	Fish	A*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
1505.00	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):			
1505.00.10	Wool grease, crude	Agriculture	A	
1505.00.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1506.00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:			
1506.00.15	Neats-foot oil	Agriculture	A	
1506.00.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
15.07	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:			
1507.10	Crude oil, whether or not degummed	Agriculture	A	
1507.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
15.08	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:			
1508.10	Crude oil	Agriculture	A	
1508.90	Other:			
1508.90.10	Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	Agriculture	A	
1508.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
15.09	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:			
1509.10	Virgin:			
1509.10.10	In aerosol containers	Agriculture	A	
1509.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1509.90	Other:			
1509.90.10	In aerosol containers	Agriculture	A	
1509.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1510.00	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09:			
1510.00.10	In aerosol containers	Agriculture	A	
1510.00.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
15.11	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:			
1511.10	Crude oil	Agriculture	A	
1511.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
15.12	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:			
1512.1	Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:			
1512.11	Crude oil	Agriculture	A	
1512.19	Other:			
1512.19.10	Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	Agriculture	A	
1512.19.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1512.2	Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:			
1512.21	Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	Agriculture	A	
1512.29	Other:			
1512.29.10	Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	Agriculture	A	
1512.29.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
15.13	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:			
1513.1	Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:			
1513.11	Crude oil	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
1513.19	Other	Agriculture	A	
1513.2	Palm kernel or babassu oil and their fractions thereof:			
1513.21	Crude oil	Agriculture	A	
1513.29	Other	Agriculture	A	
15.14	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:			
1514.1	Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions:			
1514.11	Crude oil	Agriculture	A	
1514.19	Other:			
1514.19.10	In containers holding 205 li or less	Agriculture	A	
1514.19.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1514.9	Other:			
1514.91	Crude oil	Agriculture	A	
1514.99	Other:			
1514.99.10	In containers holding 205 li or less	Agriculture	A	
1514.99.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
15.15	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
1515.1	Linseed oil and its fractions:			
1515.11	Crude oil	Agriculture	A	
1515.19	Other	Agriculture	A	
1515.2	Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:			
1515.21	Crude oil	Agriculture	A	
1515.29	Other:			
1515.29.10	Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food, in containers holding 205 li or less	Agriculture	A	
1515.29.20	Other, in containers holding 205 li or less	Agriculture	A	
1515.29.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1515.30	Castor oil and its fractions	Agriculture	A	
1515.50	Sesame oil and its fractions:			
1515.50.10	Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	Agriculture	A	
1515.50.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1515.90	Other:			
1515.90.10	Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	Agriculture	A	
1515.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
15.16	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:			
1516.10	Animal fats and oils and their fractions:			
1516.10.10	Obtained entirely from fish or marine mammals	Fish	A*	
1516.10.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1516.20	Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:			
1516.20.10	Castor oil	Agriculture	A	
1516.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
15.17	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter (excluding edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 15.16):			
1517.10	Margarine (excluding liquid margarine):			
1517.10.10	Containing more than 10 per cent but not more than 15 per cent by mass of milk fats	Agriculture	A	
1517.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
1517.90	Other:			
1517.90.10	Containing more than 10 per cent but not more than 15 per cent by mass of milk fats	Agriculture	A	
1517.90.20	Edible mixtures or preparations of a kind used as mould release preparations	Agriculture	A	
1517.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1518.00	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified (excluding those of heading 15.16); inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:			
1518.00.10	Linoleyn	Agriculture	A	
1518.00.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1520.00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and lyes	Agriculture	A	
15.21	Vegetable waxes (excluding triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
1521.10	Vegetable waxes:			
1521.10.10	Carnauba wax	Agriculture	A	
1521.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1521.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1522.00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	Agriculture	A	
1601.00	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products:			
1601.00.10	Paté de foie gras and foie gras (goose liver paste)	Agriculture	A	
ex1601.00	Mortadella Bologna	Agriculture	L*	
1601.00.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat, offal or blood:			
1602.10	Homogenised preparations	Agriculture	A*	
1602.20	Of liver of any animal:			
1602.20.10	Paté de foie gras and foie gras (goose liver paste)	Agriculture	A	
1602.20.90	Other	Agriculture	X	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
1602.3	Of poultry of heading 01.05:			
1602.31	Of turkeys	Agriculture	A	
1602.32	Of fowls of the species GALLUS DOMESTICUS:			
1602.32.10	Pastes	Agriculture	A	
1602.32.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1602.39	Other:			
1602.39.10	Pastes	Agriculture	A	
1602.39.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1602.4	Of swine:			
1602.41	Hams and cuts thereof	Agriculture	X	
1602.42	Shoulders and cuts thereof	Agriculture	X	
1602.49	Other, including mixtures:			
1602.49.30	Cooked rib, frozen, not marinated, in immediate packings of a content of 10 kg or more	Agriculture	A	
1602.49.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
1602.50	Of bovine animals:			
1602.50.30	Tripe	Agriculture	A*	
1602.50.40	Other, dehydrated, in immediate packings of a content of 5 kg or more	Agriculture	A*	
1602.50.90	Other	Agriculture	X	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
1602.90	Other, including preparations of blood of any animal:			
1602.90.05	Prepared or preserved ostrich meat	Agriculture	X	
1602.90.10	Pastes	Agriculture	X	
1602.90.20	Homogenised composite food preparations	Agriculture	A*	
1602.90.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
1603.00	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:			
1603.00.10	Extracts of meat (excluding that of whale meat)	Agriculture	A	
1603.00.15	Extracts and juices of whale meat	Fish	A*	
1603.00.20	Other juices of meat	Agriculture	A	
1603.00.30	Extracts of fish	Fish	C*	
1603.00.9	Other:			
1603.00.91	Extracts and juices of abalone	Fish	A*	
1603.00.99	Other	Fish	A*	
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:			
1604.1	Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:			
1604.11	Salmon	Fish	A*	
1604.12	Herrings:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
1604.12.10	Frozen	Fish	A*	
1604.12.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1604.13	Sardines, sardinella and brising or sprats:			
1604.13.05	Sardines (SARDINE PILCHARDUS), in oil, in airtight metal containers	Fish	C*	
1604.13.10	Sprats (SPRATTUS SPRATTUS), in oil, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1604.13.12	Sardinella (SARDINELLA SPP.), in airtight metal containers for human consumption	Fish	A*	
1604.13.15	Other, sardinella (SARDINELLA SPP.), in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1604.13.17	Sardines (pilchards) (SARDINOPS SPP.), in airtight metal containers for human consumption	Fish	A*	
1604.13.20	Other, sardines (pilchards) (SARDINOPS SPP.), in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1604.13.80	Other, frozen	Fish	A*	
1604.13.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1604.14	Tunas, skipjack and bonito (SARDA SPP.):			
1604.14.10	Frozen	Fish	A*	
1604.14.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1604.15	Mackerel:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
1604.15.10	Frozen	Fish	A*	
1604.15.20	In airtight metal containers, not frozen	Fish	A*	
1604.15.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1604.16	Anchovies	Fish	A*	
1604.17	Eels:			
1604.17.10	Frozen	Fish	C*	
1604.17.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1604.19	Other:			
1604.19.10	Frozen	Fish	C*	
1604.19.20	Horse-mackerel (TRACHURUS TRACHURUS), in airtight metal containers, not frozen	Fish	A*	
1604.19.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1604.20	Other prepared or preserved fish:			
1604.20.10	Fish paste	Fish	A*	
1604.20.20	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1604.20.30	Other anchovies	Fish	A*	
1604.20.35	Other sardines (pilchards) (SARDINOPS SPP.) and sardinella (SARDINELLA SPP.), minced, in airtight containers for human consumption	Fish	A*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
1604.20.40	Other sardines (pilchards) (SARDINOPS SPP.), mackerel and horse mackerel (TRACHURUS TRACHURUS), in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1604.20.80	Other, frozen	Fish	C*	
1604.20.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1604.3	Caviar and caviar substitutes:			
1604.31	Caviar	Fish	A*	
1604.32	Caviar substitutes	Fish	A*	
16.05	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:			
1605.10	Crab:			
1605.10.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.10.80	Other, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1605.10.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1605.2	Shrimps and prawns:			
1605.21	Not in airtight container:			
1605.21.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.21.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1605.29	Other:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
1605.29.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.29.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1605.30	Lobster:			
1605.30.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.30.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1605.40	Other crustaceans:			
1605.40.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.40.80	Other, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1605.40.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1605.50	Molluscs:			
1605.51	Oysters:			
1605.51.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.51.20	Other, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1605.51.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1605.52	Scallops, including queen scallops:			
1605.52.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.52.20	Other, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1605.52.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1605.53	Mussels:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
1605.53.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.53.20	Other, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1605.53.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1605.54	Cuttle fish and squid:			
1605.54.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.54.20	Other, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1605.54.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1605.55	Octopus:			
1605.55.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.55.20	Other, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1605.55.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1605.56	Clams, cockles and arkshells:			
1605.56.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.56.20	Other, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1605.56.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1605.57	Abalone:			
1605.57.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.57.20	Other, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1605.57.90	Other	Fish	A*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
1605.58	Snails (excluding sea snails):			
1605.58.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.58.20	Other, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1605.58.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1605.59	Other:			
1605.59.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.59.20	Other, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1605.59.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1605.6	Other aquatic invertebrates:			
1605.61	Sea cucumbers:			
1605.61.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.61.20	Other, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1605.61.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1605.62	Sea urchins:			
1605.62.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.62.20	Other, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1605.62.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1605.63	Jellyfish:			
1605.63.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
1605.63.20	Other, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1605.63.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1605.69	Other:			
1605.69.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.69.20	Other, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1605.69.90	Other	Fish	A*	
17.01	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:			
1701.1	Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:			
1701.12	Beet sugar	Agriculture	X	
1701.13	Cane sugar specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	Agriculture	X	
1701.14	Other cane sugar	Agriculture	X	
1701.9	Other:			
1701.91	Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	Agriculture	X	
1701.99	Other	Agriculture	X	
17.02	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
1702.1	Lactose and lactose syrup:			
1702.11	Containing by mass 99 per cent or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	Agriculture	A	
1702.19	Other	Agriculture	A	
1702.20	Maple sugar and maple syrup	Agriculture	A	
1702.30	Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 per cent by mass of fructose	Agriculture	A	
1702.40	Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state 20 per cent or more but less than 50 per cent by mass of fructose (excluding invert sugar)	Agriculture	A	
1702.50	Chemically pure fructose	Agriculture	A	
1702.60	Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 per cent by mass of fructose (excluding invert sugar)	Agriculture	A	
1702.90	Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 per cent by mass of fructose	Agriculture	A	
17.03	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
1703.10	Cane molasses	Agriculture	A	
1703.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
17.04	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:			
1704.10	Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	Agriculture	X	
1704.90	Other	Agriculture	25%	
1801.00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	Agriculture	A	
1802.00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	Agriculture	A	
18.03	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:			
1803.10	Not defatted	Agriculture	A	
1803.20	Wholly or partly defatted	Agriculture	A	
1804.00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	Agriculture	A	
1805.00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Agriculture	A	
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:			
1806.10	Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
1806.20	Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars of a mass exceeding 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:			
1806.20.10	Chocolate and sugar confectionery containing cocoa	Agriculture	A	
1806.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1806.3	Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:			
1806.31	Filled	Agriculture	A	
1806.32	Not filled	Agriculture	A	
1806.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
19.01	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 per cent by mass of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 per cent by mass of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:			
1901.10	Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale	Agriculture	A	
1901.20	Mixes and doughs, for the preparation of baker's wares of heading 19.05	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
1901.90	Other:			
1901.90.10	Corn flour	Agriculture	A	
1901.90.20	Traditional African beer powder as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 19	Agriculture	X	
1901.90.30	Dairy powder blends, containing at least 30% (m/m) milk protein calculated on a fat-free basis	Agriculture	X	
ex1901.90	Other, in immediate packaging of a content of 5 kg or more	Agriculture	H*	
1901.90.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
19.02	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:			
1902.1	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:			
1902.11	Containing eggs	Agriculture	A	
1902.19	Other	Agriculture	A	
1902.20	Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:			
1902.20.10	Stuffed with meat	Agriculture	A	
1902.20.20	Stuffed with fish, crustaceans or molluscs	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
1902.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1902.30	Other pasta	Agriculture	A	
1902.40	Couscous:			
1902.40.10	Not prepared	Agriculture	A	
1902.40.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1903.00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	Agriculture	A	
19.04	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (excluding maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included:			
1904.10	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	Agriculture	A	
1904.20	Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals:			
1904.20.10	"Muesli" type preparations based on unroasted cereal flakes	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
1904.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1904.30	Bulgur wheat	Agriculture	A	
1904.90	Other:			
1904.90.10	Prepared rice	Agriculture	A	
1904.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
19.05	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:			
1905.10	Crispbread	Agriculture	A	
1905.20	Gingerbread and the like	Agriculture	A	
1905.3	Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:			
1905.31	Sweet biscuits	Agriculture	A	
1905.32	Waffles and wafers	Agriculture	A	
1905.40	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	Agriculture	A	
1905.90	Other:			
1905.90.10	Gluten bread	Agriculture	A	
1905.90.20	Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	Agriculture	A	
1905.90.30	Bread crumbs	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
1905.90.40	Brown bread (consisting of dough made from brown wheaten meal and water, with or without other ingredients that has been fermented by yeast or otherwise leavened and has been baked in any form, size or shape)	Agriculture	A	
1905.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
20.01	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:			
2001.10	Cucumbers and gherkins	Agriculture	A	
2001.90	Other:			
2001.90.10	Olives	Agriculture	A	
2001.90.20	Onions	Agriculture	A	
2001.90.30	Sweet corn (ZEA MAYS VAR. SACCHARATA)	Agriculture	A	
2001.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
20.02	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:			
2002.10	Tomatoes, whole or in pieces:			
2002.10.10	Frozen (excluding prepared meals)	Agriculture	A	
2002.10.80	Other, in airtight metal containers	Agriculture	A	
2002.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2002.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
20.03	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:			
2003.10	Mushrooms of the genus AGARICUS:			
2003.10.10	Frozen (excluding prepared meals)	Agriculture	A	
2003.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2003.90	Other:			
2003.90.05	Truffles	Agriculture	A	
2003.90.10	Frozen (excluding prepared meals)	Agriculture	A	
2003.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
20.04	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen (excluding products of heading 20.06):			
2004.10	Potatoes:			
2004.10.10	In the form of flours, meals or flakes	Agriculture	A	
2004.10.20	Chips or French fries	Agriculture	A	
2004.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2004.90	Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:			
2004.90.10	Cabbages, cucumbers and gherkins	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2004.90.20	Peas (<i>PISUM SATIVUM</i>), beans (<i>VIGNA SPP.</i> , <i>PHASEOLUS SPP.</i>) and lentils	Agriculture	A	
2004.90.30	Olives	Agriculture	A	
2004.90.40	Sweet corn (<i>ZEA MAYS VAR. SACCHARATA</i>)	Agriculture	A	
2004.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
20.05	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen (excluding products of heading 20.06):			
2005.10	Homogenised vegetables:			
2005.10.10	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
2005.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2005.20	Potatoes:			
2005.20.10	In the form of flours, meals or flakes	Agriculture	A	
2005.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2005.40	Peas (<i>PISUM SATIVUM</i>):			
2005.40.10	Preparations of flour or meal, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes	Agriculture	A	
2005.40.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2005.5	Beans (<i>VIGNA SPP.</i>, <i>PHASEOLUS SPP.</i>):			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2005.51	Beans, shelled	Agriculture	A	
2005.59	Other	Agriculture	A	
2005.60	Asparagus	Agriculture	A	
2005.70	Olives	Agriculture	A	
2005.80	Sweet corn (ZEA MAYS VAR. SACCHARATA)	Agriculture	A	
2005.9	Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:			
2005.91	Bamboo shoots	Agriculture	A	
2005.99	Other:			
2005.99.1	Pickles, mustard, chutney and like preparations:			
2005.99.11	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
2005.99.12	Other	Agriculture	A	
2005.99.2	Lentils, cucumbers and gherkins:			
2005.99.21	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
2005.99.22	Other	Agriculture	A	
2005.99.3	Sauerkraut:			
2005.99.31	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
2005.99.32	Other	Agriculture	A	
2005.99.9	Other:			
2005.99.91	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
2005.99.99	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2006.00	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):			
2006.00.10	Candied peel	Agriculture	A	
2006.00.20	Crystallised fruits	Agriculture	A	
2006.00.30	Cherries, drained or glacé	Agriculture	A	
2006.00.40	Sweet corn (ZEA MAYS VAR. SACCHARATA)	Agriculture	A	
2006.00.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
20.07	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:			
2007.10	Homogenised preparations	Agriculture	A	
2007.9	Other:			
2007.91	Citrus fruit	Agriculture	A	
2007.99	Other	Agriculture	A	
20.08	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2008.1	Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:			
2008.11	Ground-nuts:			
2008.11.10	Peanut butter	Agriculture	A	
2008.11.20	Ground-nuts, roasted	Agriculture	A	
2008.11.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2008.19	Other including mixtures	Agriculture	A	
2008.20	Pineapples	Agriculture	A	
2008.30	Citrus fruit	Agriculture	A	
2008.40	Pears	Agriculture	A	
2008.50	Apricots	Agriculture	A	
2008.60	Cherries	Agriculture	A	
2008.70	Peaches, including nectarines	Agriculture	A	
2008.80	Strawberries	Agriculture	A	
2008.9	Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19:			
2008.91	Palm hearts	Agriculture	A	
2008.93	Cranberries (Vaccinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos, Vaccinium vitis-idaea)	Agriculture	A	
2008.97	Mixtures			
2008.99	Other:	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2008.99.40	Tamarinds	Agriculture	A	
2008.99.50	Ginger preserved in syrup, in immediate packings of a content of 45 kg or more	Agriculture	A	
2008.99.60	Sweet corn (ZEA MAYS VAR. SACCHARATA)	Agriculture	A	
2008.99.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
20.09	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:			
2009.1	Orange juice:			
2009.11	Frozen	Agriculture	A	
2009.12	Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Agriculture	A	
2009.19	Other	Agriculture	A	
2009.2	Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice:			
2009.21	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Agriculture	A	
2009.29	Other	Agriculture	A	
2009.3	Juice of any other single citrus fruit:			
2009.31	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Agriculture	A	
2009.39	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2009.4	Pineapple juice:			
2009.41	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Agriculture	A	
2009.49	Other	Agriculture	A	
2009.50	Tomato juice	Agriculture	A	
2009.6	Grape juice (including grape must):			
2009.61	Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	Agriculture	A	
2009.69	Other	Agriculture	A	
2009.7	Apple juice:			
2009.71	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Agriculture	A	
2009.79	Other	Agriculture	A	
2009.8	Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable:			
2009.81	Cranberry (<i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i>, <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i>, <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>) juice:			
2009.81.10	Concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a Brix value exceeding 45	Agriculture	A	
2009.81.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2009.89	Other:			
2009.89.10	Kiwifruit juice, concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a Brix value exceeding 60	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2009.89.20	Pomegranate juice, concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a Brix value exceeding 60	Agriculture	A	
2009.89.30	Cherry juice, concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a Brix value exceeding 60	Agriculture	A	
2009.89.40	Passionfruit juice, concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a Brix value exceeding 45	Agriculture	A	
2009.89.50	Other fruit juices	Agriculture	A	
2009.89.60	Vegetable juices	Agriculture	A	
2009.90	Mixtures of juices:			
2009.90.10	Fruit juices	Agriculture	A	
2009.90.20	Vegetable juices	Agriculture	A	
21.01	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2101.1	Extracts essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:			
2101.11	Extracts, essences and concentrates:			
2101.11.10	Mixtures of ground roasted coffee with vegetable fats	Agriculture	A	
2101.11.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2101.12	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:			
2101.12.10	Mixtures of ground roasted coffee with vegetable fats	Agriculture	A	
2101.12.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2101.20	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté	Agriculture	A	
2101.30	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2101.30.10	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes	Agriculture	A	
2101.30.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
21.02	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 30.02); prepared baking powders:			
2102.10	Active yeasts	Agriculture	A	
2102.20	Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	Agriculture	A	
2102.30	Prepared baking powders	Agriculture	A	
21.03	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:			
2103.10	Soya sauce	Agriculture	A	
2103.20	Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	Agriculture	A	
2103.30	Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:			
2103.30.1	Mustard flour and meal:			
2103.30.11	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
2103.30.12	Other	Agriculture	A	
2103.30.2	Prepared mustard:			
2103.30.21	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2103.30.22	Other	Agriculture	A	
2103.90	Other:			
2103.90.10	Sauces and preparations therefor, of flour, meal or malt extract	Agriculture	A	
2103.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
21.04	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:			
2104.10	Soups and broths and preparations therefor:			
2104.10.10	Preparations for soups and broths	Agriculture	A	
2104.10.20	Other, in powder, solid or other concentrated form	Agriculture	A	
2104.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2104.20	Homogenised composite food preparations	Agriculture	A	
2105.00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:			
2105.00.10	Ice cream not containing cocoa or added sugar	Agriculture	K*	
2105.00.20	Ice cream containing cocoa or added sugar	Agriculture	K*	
2105.00.90	Other	Agriculture	K*	
21.06	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2106.10	Protein concentrates and textured protein substances:			
2106.10.10	Soya protein concentrates, in powder form, with a protein content, on the basis of the dry substance, exceeding 65 per cent	Agriculture	A	
2106.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2106.90	Other:			
2106.90.17	Disaccharide free infants' food, in powder form	Agriculture	A	
2106.90.25	Syrups (excluding syrups with a basis of fruit juice)	Agriculture	A	
2106.90.35	Sweetening substances (excluding sweetening substances with a basis of saccharine)	Agriculture	A	
2106.90.50	Mixtures of chemicals and foodstuffs of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs	Agriculture	A	
2106.90.67	Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (excluding those based on odoriferous substances)	Agriculture	A	
2106.90.69	Drinking straws, containing flavouring preparations	Agriculture	A	
2106.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
22.01	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow:			
2201.10	Mineral water and aerated waters	Agriculture	A	
2201.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
22.02	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages (excluding fruit or vegetable juices of heading 20.09):			
2202.10	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured:			
2202.10.10	In sealed containers holding 2,5 li or less (excluding those in collapsible plastic tubes)	Agriculture	A	
2202.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2202.90	Other:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2202.90.20	In sealed containers holding 2,5 li or less (excluding those in collapsible plastic tubes and those with a basis of milk)	Agriculture	A	
2202.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2203.00	Beer made from malt:			
2203.00.05	Traditional African beer as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 22	Agriculture	A	
2203.00.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
22.04	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must (excluding that of heading 20.09):			
2204.10	Sparkling wine	Agriculture	A	
2204.2	Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:			
2204.21	In containers holding 2 li or less:			
2204.21.30	Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol	Agriculture	A	
2204.21.4	Unfortified wine:			
2204.21.41	With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 16.5 per cent by vol.	Agriculture	A	
2204.21.42	Other	Agriculture	A	
2204.21.5	Fortified wine:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2204.21.51	With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.	Agriculture	A	
2204.21.52	Other	Agriculture	A	
2204.29	Other:			
2204.29.30	Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol	Agriculture	A	
2204.29.4	Unfortified wine:			
2204.29.41	With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 16.5 per cent by vol.	Agriculture	A	
2204.29.42	Other	Agriculture	A	
2204.29.5	Fortified wine:			
2204.29.51	With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.	Agriculture	A	
2204.29.52	Other	Agriculture	A	
2204.30	Other grape must	Agriculture	A	
22.05	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances:			
2205.10	In containers holding 2 li or less:			
2205.10.10	Sparkling	Agriculture	A	
2205.10.2	Unfortified:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2205.10.21	With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	Agriculture	A	
2205.10.22	Other	Agriculture	A	
2205.10.3	Fortified:			
2205.10.31	With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.	Agriculture	A	
2205.10.32	Other	Agriculture	A	
2205.90	Other:			
2205.90.2	Unfortified:			
2205.90.21	With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	Agriculture	A	
2205.90.22	Other	Agriculture	A	
2205.90.3	Fortified:			
2205.90.31	With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.	Agriculture	A	
2205.90.32	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2206.00	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included:			
2206.00.05	Sparkling fruit beverages and sparkling mead	Agriculture	A	
2206.00.15	Traditional African beer as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 22	Agriculture	A	
2206.00.17	Other fermented beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of less than 2.5 per cent volume	Agriculture	A	
2206.00.19	Other fermented beverages of non-malted cereal grains, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5 per cent or more by vol. but not exceeding 9 per cent by vol.	Agriculture	A	
2206.00.81	Other fermented apple or pear beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes⁷
2206.00.82	Other fermented fruit beverages and mead beverages, including mixtures of fermented beverages derived from the fermentation of fruit or honey, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	Agriculture	A	
2206.00.83	Other fermented apple or pear beverages, fortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 23 per cent by vol.	Agriculture	A	
2206.00.84	Other fermented fruit beverages and mead beverages including mixtures of fermented beverages derived from the fermentation of fruit or honey, fortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 23 per cent by vol.	Agriculture	A	
2206.00.85	Other mixtures of fermented fruit beverages or mead beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2206.00.87	Other mixtures of fermented fruit beverages or mead beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, fortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 23 per cent by vol.	Agriculture	A	
2206.00.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
22.07	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 per cent vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:			
2207.10	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 per cent vol. or higher	Agriculture	A	
2207.20	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	Agriculture	A	
22.08	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 per cent vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:			
2208.20	Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:			
2208.20.10	In containers holding 2 li or less	Agriculture	A	
2208.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2208.30	Whiskies:			
2208.30.10	In containers holding 2 li or less	Agriculture	A	
2208.30.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2208.40	Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugarcane products:			
2208.40.10	In containers holding 2 li or less	Agriculture	A	
2208.40.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2208.50	Gin and Geneva:			
2208.50.10	In containers holding 2 li or less	Agriculture	A	
2208.50.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2208.60	Vodka:			
2208.60.10	In containers holding 2 li or less	Agriculture	A	
2208.60.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2208.70	Liqueurs and cordials:			
2208.70.2	In containers holding 2 li or less:			
2208.70.21	With an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 per cent vol. but not exceeding 23 per cent vol.	Agriculture	A	
2208.70.22	Other	Agriculture	A	
2208.70.9	Other:			
2208.70.91	With an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 per cent vol. but not exceeding 23 per cent vol.	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2208.70.92	Other	Agriculture	A	
2208.90	Other:			
2208.90.2	In containers holding 2 li or less:			
2208.90.21	With an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 per cent vol. but not exceeding 23 per cent vol.	Agriculture	A	
2208.90.22	Other	Agriculture	A	
2208.90.9	Other:			
2208.90.91	With an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 per cent vol. but not exceeding 23 per cent vol.	Agriculture	A	
2208.90.92	Other	Agriculture	A	
2209.00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid	Agriculture	A	
23.01	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:			
2301.10	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves:			
2301.10.10	Whale meal	Agriculture	A	
2301.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2301.20	Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:			
2302.10	Of maize (corn)	Agriculture	A	
2302.30	Of wheat	Agriculture	X	
2302.40	Of other cereals	Agriculture	A	
2302.50	Of leguminous plants	Agriculture	A	
23.03	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:			
2303.10	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	Agriculture	A	
2303.20	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	Agriculture	A	
2303.30	Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	Agriculture	A	
2304.00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2305.00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil	Agriculture	A	
23.06	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils (excluding those of heading 23.04 or 23.05):			
2306.10	Of cotton seed	Agriculture	A	
2306.20	Of linseed	Agriculture	A	
2306.30	Of sunflower seed	Agriculture	A	
2306.4	Of rape or colza seeds:			
2306.41	Of low erucic acid rape or colza seed	Agriculture	A	
2306.49	Other	Agriculture	A	
2306.50	Of coconut or copra	Agriculture	A	
2306.60	Of palm nuts or kernels	Agriculture	A	
2306.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2307.00	Wine lees; argol	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2308.00	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included	Agriculture	A	
23.09	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:			
2309.10	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale:			
2309.10.10	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
2309.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2309.90	Other:			
2309.90.10	Sweetened forage	Agriculture	A	
2309.90.15	Preparations put up as crustacean food; preparations put up as salmon food	Agriculture	A	
2309.90.20	Feed supplements (excluding milk substitutes) containing added antibiotics	Agriculture	A	
2309.90.30	Feed supplements containing added melengestrol acetate	Agriculture	A	
2309.90.35	Feed supplements, containing, by mass, 40 per cent or more of choline chloride	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2309.90.40	Protein concentrates obtained from alfalfa juice (lucerne juice)	Agriculture	A	
2309.90.50	Calcium salts of palm fatty acid	Agriculture	A	
2309.90.60	Feed supplements containing furazolidone	Agriculture	A	
2309.90.65	Feed supplements, containing, by mass, 40 per cent or more lysine, whether or not containing added antibiotics or added melengestrol acetate	Agriculture	A	
2309.90.70	Single vitamins and their derivatives, stabilised with antioxidants or anti-caking agents	Agriculture	A	
2309.90.75	Preparations containing ractopamine	Agriculture	A	
2309.90.77	Preparations containing by mass, 85 percent or more of methionine	Agriculture	A	
2309.90.80	Fish solubles	Agriculture	A	
2309.90.9	Other:			
2309.90.91	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
2309.90.92	Other	Agriculture	A	
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:			
2401.10	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped	Agriculture	A	
2401.20	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed or stripped	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2401.30	Tobacco refuse	Agriculture	A	
24.02	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:			
2402.10	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco:			
2402.10.10	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
2402.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2402.20	Cigarettes containing tobacco:			
2402.20.10	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
2402.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2402.90	Other:			
2402.90.1	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos of tobacco substitutes:			
2402.90.12	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
2402.90.14	Other	Agriculture	A	
2402.90.2	Cigarettes of tobacco substitutes:			
2402.90.22	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
2402.90.24	Other	Agriculture	A	
24.03	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2403.1	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportions:			
2403.11	Water pipe tobacco specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	Agriculture	A	
2403.19	Other:			
2403.19.10	Pipe tobacco, in immediate packings of a content of less than 5 kg	Agriculture	A	
2403.19.20	Other pipe tobacco	Agriculture	A	
2403.19.30	Cigarette tobacco	Agriculture	A	
2403.9	Other:			
2403.91	"Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco:			
2403.91.10	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
2403.91.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2403.99	Other:			
2403.99.10	Snuff	Agriculture	A	
2403.99.20	Tobacco extracts and essences	Agriculture	A	
2403.99.30	Other cigarette tobacco substitutes	Agriculture	A	
2403.99.40	Other pipe tobacco substitutes	Agriculture	A	
2403.99.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2501.00	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water:			
2501.00.10	Not for human consumption	Industrial	A	
2501.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2502.00	Unroasted iron pyrites	Industrial	A	
2503.00	Sulphur of all kinds (excluding sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur)	Industrial	A	
25.04	Natural graphite:			
2504.10	In powder or in flakes	Industrial	A	
2504.90	Other	Industrial	A	
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26:			
2505.10	Silica sand and quartz sand	Industrial	A	
2505.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:			
2506.10	Quartz	Industrial	A	
2506.20	Quartzite	Industrial	A	
2507.00	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined	Industrial	A	
25.08	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths:			
2508.10	Bentonite	Industrial	A	
2508.30	Fire-clay	Industrial	A	
2508.40	Other clays	Industrial	A	
2508.50	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	Industrial	A	
2508.60	Mullite	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2508.70	Chamotte or dinas earths	Industrial	A	
2509.00	Chalk	Industrial	A	
25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk:			
2510.10	Unground	Industrial	A	
2510.20	Ground	Industrial	A	
25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 28.16:			
2511.10	Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	Industrial	A	
2511.20	Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	Industrial	A	
2512.00	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent relative density of 1 or less	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
25.13	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:			
2513.10	Pumice stone	Industrial	A	
2513.20	Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	Industrial	A	
2514.00	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Industrial	A	
25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent relative density of 2,5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:			
2515.1	Marble and travertine:			
2515.11	Crude or roughly trimmed	Industrial	A	
2515.12	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2515.20	Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	Industrial	A	
25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:			
2516.1	Granite:			
2516.11	Crude or roughly trimmed	Industrial	A	
2516.12	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Industrial	A	
2516.20	Sandstone	Industrial	A	
2516.90	Other monumental or building stone	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
25.17	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:			
2517.10	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	Industrial	A	
2517.20	Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	Industrial	A	
2517.30	Tarred macadam	Industrial	A	
2517.4	Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2517.41	Of marble	Industrial	A	
2517.49	Other	Industrial	A	
25.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix:			
2518.10	Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	Industrial	A	
2518.20	Calcined or sintered dolomite	Industrial	A	
2518.30	Dolomite ramming mix	Industrial	A	
25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure:			
2519.10	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2519.90	Other	Industrial	A	
25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:			
2520.10	Gypsum; anhydrite	Industrial	A	
2520.20	Plasters	Industrial	A	
2521.00	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	Industrial	A	
25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, (excluding calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 28.25):			
2522.10	Quicklime	Industrial	A	
2522.20	Slaked lime	Industrial	A	
2522.30	Hydraulic lime	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
25.23	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers:			
2523.10	Cement clinkers	Industrial	A	
2523.2	Portland cement:			
2523.21	White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	Industrial	A	
2523.29	Other	Industrial	A	
2523.30	Aluminous cement	Industrial	A	
2523.90	Other hydraulic cements	Industrial	A	
25.24	Asbestos:			
2524.10	Crocidolite:			
2524.10.10	Chrysotile	Industrial	A	
2524.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2524.90	Other:			
2524.90.01	Actinolite	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2524.90.02	Anthophyllite	Industrial	A	
2524.90.03	Amosite	Industrial	A	
2524.90.04	Tremolite	Industrial	A	
2524.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
25.25	Mica, including splittings; mica waste:			
2525.10	Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	Industrial	A	
2525.20	Mica powder	Industrial	A	
2525.30	Mica waste	Industrial	A	
25.26	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc:			
2526.10	Not crushed, not powdered	Industrial	A	
2526.20	Crushed or powdered	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2528.00	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 per cent of H3BO3 calculated on the dry mass	Industrial	A	
25.29	Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:			
2529.10	Feldspar	Industrial	A	
2529.2	Fluorspar:			
2529.21	Containing by mass 97 per cent or less of calcium fluoride	Industrial	A	
2529.22	Containing by mass more than 97 per cent of calcium fluoride	Industrial	A	
2529.30	Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	Industrial	A	
25.30	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:			
2530.10	Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	Industrial	A	
2530.20	Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	Industrial	A	
2530.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
26.01	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites:			
2601.1	Iron ores and concentrates (excluding roasted iron pyrites):			
2601.11	Non-agglomerated	Industrial	A	
2601.12	Agglomerated	Industrial	A	
2601.20	Roasted iron pyrites	Industrial	A	
2602.00	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 per cent or more, calculated on the dry mass	Industrial	A	
2603.00	Copper ores and concentrates	Industrial	A	
2604.00	Nickel ores and concentrates	Industrial	A	
2605.00	Cobalt ores and concentrates	Industrial	A	
2606.00	Aluminium ores and concentrates	Industrial	A	
2607.00	Lead ores and concentrates	Industrial	A	
2608.00	Zinc ores and concentrates	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2609.00	Tin ores and concentrates	Industrial	A	
2610.00	Chromium ores and concentrates	Industrial	A	
2611.00	Tungsten ores and concentrates	Industrial	A	
26.12	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:			
2612.10	Uranium ores and concentrates	Industrial	A	
2612.20	Thorium ores and concentrates	Industrial	A	
26.13	Molybdenum ores and concentrates:			
2613.10	Roasted	Industrial	A	
2613.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2614.00	Titanium ores and concentrates	Industrial	A	
26.15	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates:			
2615.10	Zirconium ores and concentrates	Industrial	A	
2615.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
26.16	Precious metal ores and concentrates:			
2616.10	Silver ores and concentrates	Industrial	A	
2616.90	Other	Industrial	A	
26.17	Other ores and concentrates:			
2617.10	Antimony ores and concentrates	Industrial	A	
2617.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2618.00	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	Industrial	A	
2619.00	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	Industrial	A	
26.20	Slag, ash and residues (excluding that from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals, arsenic or their compounds:			
2620.1	Containing mainly zinc:			
2620.11	Hard zinc spelter	Industrial	A	
2620.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2620.2	Containing mainly lead:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2620.21	Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	Industrial	A	
2620.29	Other	Industrial	A	
2620.30	Containing mainly copper	Industrial	A	
2620.40	Containing mainly aluminium	Industrial	A	
2620.60	Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	Industrial	A	
2620.9	Other:			
2620.91	Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	Industrial	A	
2620.99	Other	Industrial	A	
26.21	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste:			
2621.10	Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	Industrial	A	
2621.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:			
2701.1	Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:			
2701.11	Anthracite	Industrial	A	
2701.12	Bituminous coal	Industrial	A	
2701.19	Other coal	Industrial	A	
2701.20	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	Industrial	A	
27.02	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet:			
2702.10	Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	Industrial	A	
2702.20	Agglomerated lignite	Industrial	A	
2703.00	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	Industrial	A	
2704.00	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; refort carbon	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2705.00	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	Industrial	A	
2706.00	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars	Industrial	A	
27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the mass of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents:			
2707.10	Benzol (benzene)	Industrial	A	
2707.20	Toluol (toluene)	Industrial	A	
2707.30	Xylol (xylenes)	Industrial	A	
2707.40	Naphthalene	Industrial	A	
2707.50	Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 per cent or more by volume (Including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86-method	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2707.9	Other:			
2707.91	Creosote oils	Industrial	A	
2707.99	Other:			
2707.99.10	Phenols	Industrial	A	
2707.99.20	Tar oils	Industrial	A	
2707.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:			
2708.10	Pitch	Industrial	X	
2708.20	Pitch coke	Industrial	X	
2709.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	Industrial	X	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (excluding crude); preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by mass 70 per cent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils:			
2710.1	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (excluding crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by mass 70 per cent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations (excluding those containing biodiesel and excluding waste oils):			
2710.12	Light oils and preparations:			
2710.12.01	Aviation spirit, as defined in Additional Note 1(a)	Industrial	A	
2710.12.02	Petrol, as defined in Additional Note 1(b)	Industrial	X	
2710.12.07	Aviation kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1(d)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes⁷
2710.12.09	Power kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1(e)	Industrial	A	
2710.12.15	Illuminating kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1(f), marked	Industrial	A	
2710.12.26	Illuminating kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1(f), unmarked	Industrial	A	
2710.12.30	Distillate fuel, as defined in Additional Note 1(g)	Industrial	X	
2710.12.35	Residual fuel oils, as defined in Additional Note 1(h)	Industrial	A	
2710.12.37	Specified aliphatic hydrocarbon solvents, as defined in Additional Note 1(ij), marked	Industrial	A	
2710.12.39	Specified aliphatic hydrocarbon solvents, as defined in Additional Note 1(ij), unmarked	Industrial	A	
2710.12.40	White spirits, as defined in Additional Note 1(k)	Industrial	X	
2710.12.45	Mixed alkylenes	Industrial	X	
2710.12.47	Lubricating grease	Industrial	X	
2710.12.49	Prepared lubricating oils, in containers holding less than 5 li	Industrial	X	
2710.12.52	Other prepared lubricating oils	Industrial	X	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2710.12.55	Base oils for prepared lubricating oil, manufactured by the refining of used lubricating oil or other used oil	Industrial	X	
2710.12.57	Other base oils for prepared lubricating oil	Industrial	X	
2710.12.60	Transformer oil and cable oil	Industrial	A	
2710.12.70	Other insulating oil or dielectric oil	Industrial	X	
2710.12.80	Hydraulic transmission fluids	Industrial	X	
2710.12.90	Other	Industrial	X	
2710.19	Other	Industrial	X	
2710.20	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 per cent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils	Industrial	X	
2710.9	Waste oils:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2710.91	Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	Industrial	X	
2710.99	Other:			
2710.99.10	Waste oil as defined in Note 3 (a)	Industrial	X	
2710.99.20	Waste oil as defined in Note 3 (b)	Industrial	X	
2710.99.30	Other	Industrial	X	
27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:			
2711.1	Liquefied:			
2711.11	Natural gas	Industrial	A	
2711.12	Propane	Industrial	A	
2711.13	Butanes:			
2711.13.10	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 250 g	Industrial	A	
2711.13.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2711.14	Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	Industrial	X	
2711.19	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2711.2	In gaseous state:			
2711.21	Natural gas	Industrial	A	
2711.29	Other:			
2711.29.10	Butanes, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 250 g	Industrial	A	
2711.29.90	Other	Industrial	A	
27.12	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured:			
2712.10	Petroleum jelly:			
2712.10.10	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 5 kg	Industrial	A	
2712.10.20	In immediate packings of a content exceeding 5 kg	Industrial	A	
2712.20	Paraffin wax containing by mass less than 0,75 per cent of oil	Industrial	X	
2712.90	Other:			
2712.90.10	Paraffin wax	Industrial	X	
2712.90.20	Micro-crystalline wax	Industrial	X	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2712.90.30	Montan wax	Industrial	X	
2712.90.50	Slack wax	Industrial	X	
2712.90.90	Other	Industrial	X	
27.13	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:			
2713.1	Petroleum coke:			
2713.11	Not calcined	Industrial	A	
2713.12	Calcined	Industrial	A	
2713.20	Petroleum bitumen	Industrial	A	
2713.90	Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Industrial	A	
27.14	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks:			
2714.10	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	Industrial	A	
2714.90	Other:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2714.90.10	Bitumen and asphalt, containing less than 60 per cent by mass of mineral matter	Industrial	A	
2714.90.20	Bitumen and asphalt, containing 60 per cent or more by mass of mineral matter	Industrial	A	
2714.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2715.00	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs):			
2715.00.10	Emulsions	Industrial	A	
2715.00.20	Mastics	Industrial	A	
2715.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2716.00	Electrical energy	Industrial	A	
28.01	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:			
2801.10	Chlorine	Industrial	A	
2801.20	Iodine	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2801.30	Fluorine; bromine	Industrial	A	
2802.00	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	Industrial	A	
2803.00	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)	Industrial	A	
28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:			
2804.10	Hydrogen	Industrial	A	
2804.2	Rare gases:			
2804.21	Argon	Industrial	A	
2804.29	Other	Industrial	A	
2804.30	Nitrogen	Industrial	A	
2804.40	Oxygen	Industrial	A	
2804.50	Boron; tellurium	Industrial	A	
2804.6	Silicon:			
2804.61	Containing by mass 99,99 per cent or more of silicon	Industrial	A	
2804.69	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2804.70	Phosphorus	Industrial	A	
2804.80	Arsenic	Industrial	A	
2804.90	Selenium	Industrial	A	
28.05	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury:			
2805.1	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals:			
2805.11	Sodium	Industrial	A	
2805.12	Calcium	Industrial	A	
2805.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2805.30	Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	Industrial	A	
2805.40	Mercury	Industrial	A	
28.06	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid:			
2806.10	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2806.20	Chlorosulphuric acid	Industrial	A	
2807.00	Sulphuric acid; oleum	Industrial	A	
2808.00	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	Industrial	A	
28.09	Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined:			
2809.10	Diphosphorus pentaoxide	Industrial	A	
2809.20	Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	Industrial	A	
2810.00	Oxides of boron; boric acids	Industrial	A	
28.11	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:			
2811.1	Other inorganic acids:			
2811.11	Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	Industrial	A	
2811.19	Other:			
2811.19.10	Hydrogen cyanide	Industrial	A	
2811.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2811.2	Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:			
2811.21	Carbon dioxide	Industrial	A	
2811.22	Silicon dioxide	Industrial	A	
2811.29	Other	Industrial	A	
28.12	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals:			
2812.10	Chlorides and chloride oxides:			
2812.10.10	Arsenic trichloride	Industrial	A	
2812.10.20	Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)	Industrial	A	
2812.10.30	Phosphorus oxychloride	Industrial	A	
2812.10.40	Phosphorus trichloride	Industrial	A	
2812.10.50	Phosphorus pentachloride	Industrial	A	
2812.10.60	Sulphur monochloride	Industrial	A	
2812.10.70	Sulphur dichloride	Industrial	A	
2812.10.80	Thionyl chloride	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2812.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2812.90	Other	Industrial	A	
28.13	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide:			
2813.10	Carbon disulphide	Industrial	A	
2813.90	Other	Industrial	A	
28.14	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:			
2814.10	Anhydrous ammonia	Industrial	A	
2814.20	Ammonia in aqueous solution	Industrial	A	
28.15	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:			
2815.1	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):			
2815.11	Solid	Industrial	X	
2815.12	In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	Industrial	X	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2815.20	Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	Industrial	A	
2815.30	Peroxides of sodium or potassium	Industrial	A	
28.16	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:			
2816.10	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	Industrial	A	
2816.40	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	Industrial	A	
2817.00	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	Industrial	A	
28.18	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide:			
2818.10	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	Industrial	A	
2818.20	Aluminium oxide other than artificial corundum	Industrial	A	
2818.30	Aluminium hydroxide	Industrial	A	
28.19	Chromium oxides and hydroxides:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2819.10	Chromium trioxide	Industrial	A	
2819.90	Other	Industrial	A	
28.20	Manganese oxides:			
2820.10	Manganese dioxide	Industrial	A	
2820.90	Other	Industrial	A	
28.21	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 per cent or more by mass of combined iron evaluated as Fe₂O₃:			
2821.10	Iron oxides and hydroxides	Industrial	A	
2821.20	Earth colours	Industrial	A	
2822.00	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	Industrial	A	
2823.00	Titanium oxides	Industrial	A	
28.24	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:			
2824.10	Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2824.90	Other	Industrial	A	
28.25	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:			
2825.10	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	Industrial	A	
2825.20	Lithium oxide and hydroxide	Industrial	A	
2825.30	Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	Industrial	A	
2825.40	Nickel oxides and hydroxides	Industrial	A	
2825.50	Copper oxides and hydroxides	Industrial	A	
2825.60	Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	Industrial	A	
2825.70	Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	Industrial	A	
2825.80	Antimony oxides	Industrial	A	
2825.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
28.26	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:			
2826.1	Fluorides:			
2826.12	Of aluminium	Industrial	A	
2826.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2826.30	Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	Industrial	A	
2826.90	Other	Industrial	A	
28.27	Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:			
2827.10	Ammonium chloride	Industrial	A	
2827.20	Calcium chloride	Industrial	A	
2827.3	Other chlorides:			
2827.31	Of magnesium	Industrial	A	
2827.32	Of aluminium	Industrial	A	
2827.35	Of nickel	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2827.39	Other:			
2827.39.10	Of iron	Industrial	A	
2827.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2827.4	Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:			
2827.41	Of copper	Industrial	A	
2827.49	Other	Industrial	A	
2827.5	Bromides and bromide oxides:			
2827.51	Bromides of sodium or of potassium	Industrial	A	
2827.59	Other	Industrial	A	
2827.60	Iodides and iodide oxides	Industrial	A	
28.28	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:			
2828.10	Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	Industrial	A	
2828.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
28.29	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:			
2829.1	Chlorates:			
2829.11	Of sodium	Industrial	A	
2829.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2829.90	Other	Industrial	A	
28.30	Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined:			
2830.10	Sodium sulphides	Industrial	A	
2830.90	Other	Industrial	A	
28.31	Dithionites and sulphonylates:			
2831.10	Of sodium	Industrial	A	
2831.90	Other	Industrial	A	
28.32	Sulphites; thiosulphates:			
2832.10	Sodium sulphites	Industrial	A	
2832.20	Other sulphites	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2832.30	Thiosulphates	Industrial	A	
28.33	Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates):			
2833.1	Sodium sulphates:			
2833.11	Disodium sulphate	Industrial	A	
2833.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2833.2	Other sulphates:			
2833.21	Of magnesium	Industrial	A	
2833.22	Of aluminium	Industrial	A	
2833.24	Of nickel	Industrial	A	
2833.25	Of copper	Industrial	A	
2833.27	Of barium	Industrial	A	
2833.29	Other:			
2833.29.10	Of zinc	Industrial	A	
2833.29.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2833.30	Alums	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2833.40	Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	Industrial	A	
28.34	Nitrites; nitrates:			
2834.10	Nitrites	Industrial	A	
2834.2	Nitrates:			
2834.21	Of potassium	Industrial	A	
2834.29	Other	Industrial	A	
28.35	Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined:			
2835.10	Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	Industrial	A	
2835.2	Phosphates:			
2835.22	Of mono- or disodium	Industrial	A	
2835.24	Of potassium	Industrial	A	
2835.25	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	Industrial	A	
2835.26	Other phosphates of calcium:			
2835.26.10	Monocalcium phosphate	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2835.26.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2835.29	Other	Industrial	A	
2835.3	Polyphosphates:			
2835.31	Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	Industrial	A	
2835.39	Other	Industrial	A	
28.36	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:			
2836.20	Disodium carbonate	Industrial	X	
2836.30	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	Industrial	A	
2836.40	Potassium carbonates	Industrial	A	
2836.50	Calcium carbonate	Industrial	A	
2836.60	Barium carbonate	Industrial	A	
2836.9	Other:			
2836.91	Lithium carbonates	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2836.92	Strontium carbonate	Industrial	A	
2836.99	Other	Industrial	A	
28.37	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:			
2837.1	Cyanides and cyanide oxides:			
2837.11	Of sodium	Industrial	A	
2837.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2837.20	Complex cyanides	Industrial	A	
28.39	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:			
2839.1	Of sodium:			
2839.11	Sodium metasilicates	Industrial	A	
2839.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2839.90	Other	Industrial	A	
28.40	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):			
2840.1	Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):			
2840.11	Anhydrous	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2840.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2840.20	Other borates	Industrial	A	
2840.30	Peroxoborates (perborates)	Industrial	A	
28.41	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:			
2841.30	Sodium dichromate	Industrial	A	
2841.50	Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	Industrial	A	
2841.6	Manganites, manganates and permanganates:			
2841.61	Potassium permanganate	Industrial	A	
2841.69	Other	Industrial	A	
2841.70	Molybdates	Industrial	A	
2841.80	Tungstates (wolframates)	Industrial	A	
2841.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
28.42	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined) (excluding azides):			
2842.10	Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	Industrial	A	
2842.90	Other	Industrial	A	
28.43	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals; whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:			
2843.10	Colloidal precious metals	Industrial	A	
2843.2	Silver compounds:			
2843.21	Silver nitrate	Industrial	A	
2843.29	Other	Industrial	A	
2843.30	Gold compounds	Industrial	A	
2843.90	Other compounds; amalgams	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
28.44	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:			
2844.10	Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	Industrial	A	
2844.20	Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products	Industrial	A	
2844.30	Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2844.40	Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds (excluding those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30); alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	Industrial	A	
2844.50	Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	Industrial	A	
28.45	Isotopes (excluding those of heading 28.44); compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:			
2845.10	Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	Industrial	A	
2845.90	Other	Industrial	A	
28.46	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals:			
2846.10	Cerium compounds	Industrial	A	
2846.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2847.00	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea:			
2847.00.15	Not solidified with urea	Industrial	A	
2847.00.30	Solidified with urea	Industrial	A	
2848.00	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined (excluding ferrophosphorus)	Industrial	A	
28.49	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:			
2849.10	Of calcium	Industrial	A	
2849.20	Of silicon	Industrial	A	
2849.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2850.00	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined (excluding compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49)	Industrial	A	
28.52	Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, whether or not chemically defined (excluding amalgams):			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2852.10	Chemically defined	Industrial	A	
2852.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2853.00	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams (excluding amalgams of precious metals):			
2853.00.10	Cyanogen chloride	Industrial	A	
2853.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.01	Acyclic hydrocarbons:			
2901.10	Saturated	Industrial	A	
2901.2	Unsaturated:			
2901.21	Ethylene	Industrial	A	
2901.22	Propene (propylene)	Industrial	A	
2901.23	Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2901.24	Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	Industrial	A	
2901.29	Other	Industrial	A	
29.02	Cyclic hydrocarbons:			
2902.1	Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:			
2902.11	Cyclohexane	Industrial	A	
2902.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2902.20	Benzene	Industrial	A	
2902.30	Toluene	Industrial	A	
2902.4	Xylenes:			
2902.41	o-Xylene	Industrial	A	
2902.42	m-Xylene	Industrial	A	
2902.43	p-Xylene	Industrial	A	
2902.44	Mixed xylene isomers	Industrial	A	
2902.50	Styrene	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2902.60	Ethylbenzene	Industrial	A	
2902.70	Cumene	Industrial	A	
2902.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.03	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:			
2903.1	Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:			
2903.11	Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	Industrial	A	
2903.12	Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	Industrial	A	
2903.13	Chloroform (trichloromethane)	Industrial	A	
2903.14	Carbon tetrachloride	Industrial	A	
2903.15	Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	Industrial	A	
2903.19	Other:			
2903.19.10	1,1,1-Trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	Industrial	A	
2903.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2903.2	Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:			
2903.21	Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	Industrial	A	
2903.22	Trichloroethylene	Industrial	A	
2903.23	Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	Industrial	A	
2903.29	Other	Industrial	A	
2903.3	Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:			
2903.31	Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	Industrial	A	
2903.39	Other:			
2903.39.10	Perfluorooctane sulfonyl fluoride (PFOSF)	Industrial	A	
2903.39.20	Bromomethane (methyl bromide)	Industrial	A	
2903.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2903.7	Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2903.71	Chlorodifluoromethane	Industrial	A	
2903.72	Dichlorotrifluoroethanes	Industrial	A	
2903.73	Dichlorodifluoroethanes	Industrial	A	
2903.74	Chlorodifluoroethanes	Industrial	A	
2903.75	Dichloropentafluoropropanes	Industrial	A	
2903.76	Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	Industrial	A	
2903.77	Other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine:			
2903.77.05	Trichlorofluoromethane	Industrial	A	
2903.77.10	Dichlorodifluoromethane	Industrial	A	
2903.77.15	Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	Industrial	A	
2903.77.20	Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane	Industrial	A	
2903.77.25	Chlorotrifluoromethane	Industrial	A	
2903.77.30	Pentachlorofluoroethane	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2903.77.35	Tetrachlorodifluoroethanes	Industrial	A	
2903.77.40	Heptachlorofluoropropanes	Industrial	A	
2903.77.45	Hexachlorodifluoropropanes	Industrial	A	
2903.77.50	Pentachlorotrifluoropropanes	Industrial	A	
2903.77.55	Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropanes	Industrial	A	
2903.77.60	Trichloropentafluoropropanes	Industrial	A	
2903.77.65	Dichlorohexafluoropropanes	Industrial	A	
2903.77.70	Chloroheptafluoropropanes	Industrial	A	
2903.77.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2903.78	Other perhalogenated derivatives	Industrial	A	
2903.79	Other:			
2903.79.10	Chlorotetrafluoroethanes	Industrial	A	
2903.79.20	Dichlorodifluoroethanes	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2903.79.30	Other derivatives of methane, ethane or propane halogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	Industrial	A	
2903.79.40	Derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, halogenated only with fluorine and bromine	Industrial	A	
2903.79.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2903.8	Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:			
2903.81	1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN):			
2903.81.10	Lindane (ISO, INN)	Industrial	A	
2903.81.20	Alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha HCH)	Industrial	A	
2903.81.30	Beta-hexachlorocyclohexane (beta HCH)	Industrial	A	
2903.81.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2903.82	Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO):			
2903.82.10	Aldrin (ISO)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2903.82.20	Chlordane (ISO)	Industrial	A	
2903.82.30	Heptachlor	Industrial	A	
2903.89	Other:			
2903.89.10	Mirex	Industrial	A	
2903.89.20	Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins	Industrial	A	
2903.89.30	Dibenzofurans	Industrial	A	
2903.89.40	Hexabromodiphenyl ether (c-octaBDE)	Industrial	A	
2903.89.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2903.9	Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:			
2903.91	Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	Industrial	A	
2903.92	Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis (p-chlorophenyl)ethane):			
2903.92.10	DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane))	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2903.92.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2903.99	Other:			
2903.99.05	Polybrominated biphenyls (PBB) (36355-01-8 (hexa-))	Industrial	A	
2903.99.10	Polybrominated biphenyls (PBB) (36355-01-8 (deca-))	Industrial	A	
2903.99.15	Polybrominated biphenyls (PBB) (36355-01-8) (octa-))	Industrial	A	
2903.99.20	Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB)	Industrial	A	
2903.99.25	Polychlorinated terphenyls (PCT)	Industrial	A	
2903.99.30	Hexabromobiphenyl (HBB)	Industrial	A	
2903.99.35	Pentachlorobenzene (PeCB)	Industrial	A	
2903.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.04	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:			
2904.10	Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters:			
2904.10.10	Sulphonic acids	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2904.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2904.20	Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	Industrial	A	
2904.90	Other:			
2904.90.10	Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	Industrial	A	
2904.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.05	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
2905.1	Saturated monohydric alcohols:			
2905.11	Methanol (methyl alcohol)	Industrial	A	
2905.12	Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	Industrial	A	
2905.13	Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	Industrial	A	
2905.14	Other butanols	Industrial	A	
2905.16	Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	Industrial	A	
2905.17	Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol) hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	Industrial	A	
2905.19	Other:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2905.19.10	3,3-Dimethylbutan-2-ol (pinacolyl alcohol)	Industrial	A	
2905.19.20	Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	Industrial	A	
2905.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2905.2	Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:			
2905.22	Acyclic terpene alcohols	Industrial	A	
2905.29	Other	Industrial	A	
2905.3	Diols:			
2905.31	Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	Industrial	A	
2905.32	Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	Industrial	A	
2905.39	Other	Industrial	A	
2905.4	Other polyhydric alcohols:			
2905.41	2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	Industrial	A	
2905.42	Pentaerythritol	Industrial	A	
2905.43	Mannitol	Agriculture	A	
2905.44	D-glucitol (sorbitol)	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2905.45	Glycerol	Agriculture	A	
2905.49	Other	Industrial	A	
2905.5	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:			
2905.51	Ethchlorvynol (INN)	Industrial	A	
2905.59	Other	Industrial	A	
29.06	Cyclic, alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
2906.1	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:			
2906.11	Menthol	Industrial	A	
2906.12	Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	Industrial	A	
2906.13	Sterols and inositols	Industrial	A	
2906.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2906.2	Aromatic:			
2906.21	Benzyl alcohol	Industrial	A	
2906.29	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
29.07	Phenols; phenol-alcohols:			
2907.1	Monophenols:			
2907.11	Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	Industrial	A	
2907.12	Cresols and their salts	Industrial	A	
2907.13	Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2907.15	Naphthols and their salts	Industrial	A	
2907.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2907.2	Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols:			
2907.21	Resorcinol and its salts	Industrial	A	
2907.22	Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	Industrial	A	
2907.23	4,4-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	Industrial	A	
2907.29	Other	Industrial	A	
29.08	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2908.1	Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts:			
2908.11	Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	Industrial	A	
2908.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2908.9	Other:			
2908.91	Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	Industrial	A	
2908.92	4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts	Industrial	A	
2908.99	Other	Industrial	A	
29.09	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
2909.1	Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
2909.11	Diethyl ether	Industrial	A	
2909.19	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2909.20	Cyclic, cyclic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Industrial	A	
2909.30	Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
2909.30.10	Pentabromodiphenyl ether (c-pentaBDE)	Industrial	A	
2909.30.20	Tetrabromodiphenyl ether	Industrial	A	
2909.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2909.4	Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
2909.41	2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	Industrial	A	
2909.43	Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	Industrial	A	
2909.44	Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	Industrial	A	
2909.49	Other	Industrial	A	
2909.50	Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2909.60	Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Industrial	A	
29.10	Epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
2910.10	Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	Industrial	A	
2910.20	Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	Industrial	A	
2910.30	1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	Industrial	A	
2910.40	Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	Industrial	A	
2910.90	Other:			
2910.90.10	Endrin (Nendrin)	Industrial	A	
2910.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2911.00	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
29.12	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:			
2912.1	Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:			
2912.11	Methanal (formaldehyde)	Industrial	A	
2912.12	Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	Industrial	A	
2912.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2912.2	Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:			
2912.21	Benzaldehyde	Industrial	A	
2912.29	Other	Industrial	A	
2912.4	Aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:			
2912.41	Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	Industrial	A	
2912.42	Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	Industrial	A	
2912.49	Other:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2912.49.10	Aldehyde-alcohols	Industrial	A	
2912.49.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2912.50	Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	Industrial	A	
2912.60	Paraformaldehyde	Industrial	A	
2913.00	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12	Industrial	A	
29.14	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
2914.1	Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:			
2914.11	Acetone	Industrial	A	
2914.12	Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	Industrial	A	
2914.13	4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	Industrial	A	
2914.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2914.2	Cyclanic, cyclic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2914.22	Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	Industrial	A	
2914.23	Ionones and methylionones	Industrial	A	
2914.29	Other:			
2914.29.10	Camphor	Industrial	A	
2914.29.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2914.3	Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:			
2914.31	Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	Industrial	A	
2914.39	Other	Industrial	A	
2914.40	Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	Industrial	A	
2914.50	Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	Industrial	A	
2914.6	Quinones:			
2914.61	Anthraquinone	Industrial	A	
2914.69	Other	Industrial	A	
2914.70	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2914.70.10	Chlordecone	Industrial	A	
2914.70.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.15	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
2915.1	Formic acid, its salts and esters:			
2915.11	Formic acid	Industrial	A	
2915.12	Salts of formic acid	Industrial	A	
2915.13	Esters of formic acid	Industrial	A	
2915.2	Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:			
2915.21	Acetic acid	Industrial	A	
2915.24	Acetic anhydride	Industrial	A	
2915.29	Other:			
2915.29.10	Sodium acetate	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2915.29.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2915.3	Esters of acetic acid:			
2915.31	Ethyl acetate	Industrial	A	
2915.32	Vinyl acetate	Industrial	A	
2915.33	n-Butyl acetate	Industrial	A	
2915.36	Dinoseb acetate	Industrial	A	
2915.39	Other:			
2915.39.20	Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate; ethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate	Industrial	A	
2915.39.30	Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate; ethylene glycol monopropyl ether acetate	Industrial	A	
2915.39.35	Isobutyl acetate	Industrial	A	
2915.39.40	Amyl acetate	Industrial	A	
2915.39.45	2-Ethoxyethyl acetate	Industrial	A	
2915.39.60	Other liquid aromatic esters of acetic acid	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2915.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2915.40	Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	Industrial	A	
2915.50	Propionic acid, its salts and esters:			
2915.50.30	Calcium propionate	Industrial	A	
2915.50.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2915.60	Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	Industrial	A	
2915.70	Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	Industrial	A	
2915.90	Other:			
2915.90.10	Perfluorooctane sulfonic acid (PFOS)	Industrial	A	
2915.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.16	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2916.1	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:			
2916.11	Acrylic acid and its salts:			
2916.11.10	Acrylic acid	Industrial	A	
2916.11.20	Salts	Industrial	A	
2916.12	Esters of acrylic acid:			
2916.12.10	Methyl acrylate	Industrial	A	
2916.12.20	Ethyl acrylate	Industrial	A	
2916.12.30	Butyl acrylate	Industrial	A	
2916.12.40	2-Ethylhexyl acrylate	Industrial	A	
2916.12.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2916.13	Methacrylic acid and its salts	Industrial	A	
2916.14	Esters of methacrylic acid	Industrial	A	
2916.15	Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2916.16	Binapacryl (ISO)	Industrial	A	
2916.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2916.20	Cyclanic, cyclic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Industrial	A	
2916.3	Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:			
2916.31	Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	Industrial	A	
2916.32	Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	Industrial	A	
2916.34	Phenylacetic acid and its salts	Industrial	A	
2916.39	Other:			
2916.39.10	Esters of phenylacetic acid	Industrial	A	
2916.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.17	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2917.1	Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:			
2917.11	Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	Industrial	A	
2917.12	Adipic acid, its salts and esters:			
2917.12.20	Dioctyl adipate	Industrial	A	
2917.12.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2917.13	Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	Industrial	A	
2917.14	Maleic anhydride	Industrial	A	
2917.19	Other:			
2917.19.35	Fumaric acid	Industrial	A	
2917.19.45	Other acids	Industrial	A	
2917.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2917.20	Cyclanic, cyclic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2917.3	Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:			
2917.32	Dioctyl orthophthalates	Industrial	A	
2917.33	Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	Industrial	A	
2917.34	Other esters of orthophthalic acid	Industrial	A	
2917.35	Phthalic anhydride	Industrial	A	
2917.36	Terephthalic acid and its salts	Industrial	A	
2917.37	Dimethyl terephthalate	Industrial	A	
2917.39	Other:			
2917.39.10	Dibutyl orthophthalates	Industrial	A	
2917.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.18	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2918.1	Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:			
2918.11	Lactic acid, its salts and esters	Industrial	A	
2918.12	Tartaric acid	Industrial	A	
2918.13	Salts and esters of tartaric acid	Industrial	A	
2918.14	Citric acid	Industrial	A	
2918.15	Salts and esters of citric acid	Industrial	A	
2918.16	Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	Industrial	A	
2918.18	Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	Industrial	A	
2918.19	Other:			
2918.19.10	Malic acid	Industrial	A	
2918.19.30	2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	Industrial	A	
2918.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2918.2	Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:			
2918.21	Salicylic acid and its salts	Industrial	A	
2918.22	O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	Industrial	A	
2918.23	Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	Industrial	A	
2918.29	Other	Industrial	A	
2918.30	Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Industrial	A	
2918.9	Other:			
2918.91	2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	Industrial	A	
2918.99	Other	Industrial	A	
29.19	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2919.10	Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	Industrial	A	
2919.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.20	Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
2920.1	Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
2920.11	Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion):			
2920.11.01	Emulsifiable concentrates containing by mass 19,5% of methyl-parathion	Industrial	A	
2920.11.02	Emulsifiable concentrates containing by mass 40% of methyl-parathion	Industrial	A	
2920.11.03	Emulsifiable concentrates containing by mass 50% of methyl-parathion	Industrial	A	
2920.11.04	Emulsifiable concentrate containing by mass 60% of methyl-parathion	Industrial	A	
2920.11.05	Dust containing by mass 1,5% of methyl-parathion	Industrial	A	
2920.11.06	Dust containing by mass 2% of methyl-parathion	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2920.11.07	Dust containing by mass 3% of methyl-parathion	Industrial	A	
2920.11.09	Parathion (ISO)	Industrial	A	
2920.11.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2920.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2920.90	Other:			
2920.90.10	Trimethyl phosphite	Industrial	A	
2920.90.20	Triethyl phosphite	Industrial	A	
2920.90.30	Dimethyl phosphite	Industrial	A	
2920.90.40	Diethyl phosphite	Industrial	A	
2920.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.21	Amine-function compounds:			
2921.1	Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2921.11	Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	Industrial	A	
2921.19	Other:			
2921.19.15	Ethylamine; monoisopropylamine	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2921.19.20	Bis (2-chloroethyl) ethylamine	Industrial	A	
2921.19.25	Chlormethine (INN) (bis (2-chloroethyl) methylamine)	Industrial	A	
2921.19.30	Trichlormethine (INN) (tris (2-chloroethyl) amine)	Industrial	A	
2921.19.35	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethylamines and their protonated salts	Industrial	A	
2921.19.80	Other, of a carbon chain length of C[8] to C[22]	Industrial	A	
2921.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2921.2	Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2921.21	Ethylenediamine and its salts	Industrial	A	
2921.22	Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	Industrial	A	
2921.29	Other	Industrial	A	
2921.30	Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2921.4	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2921.41	Aniline and its salts	Industrial	A	
2921.42	Aniline derivatives and their salts	Industrial	A	
2921.43	Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2921.44	Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof:			
2921.44.20	Diphenylamine; octylated diphenylamine	Industrial	A	
2921.44.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2921.45	1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2921.46	Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexametamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mafenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2921.49	Other	Industrial	A	
2921.5	Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2921.51	o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2921.51.20	Derivatives of o- or m-phenylenediamine	Industrial	A	
2921.51.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2921.59	Other	Industrial	A	
29.22	Oxygen-function amino-compounds:			
2922.1	Amino-alcohols (excluding those containing more than one kind of oxygen function), their ethers and esters; salts thereof:			
2922.11	Monoethanolamine and its salts	Industrial	A	
2922.12	Diethanolamine and its salts	Industrial	A	
2922.13	Triethanolamine and its salts:			
2922.13.10	Triethanolamine	Industrial	A	
2922.13.20	Salts	Industrial	A	
2922.14	Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	Industrial	A	
2922.19	Other:			
2922.19.20	Ethyldiethanolamine	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2922.19.30	Methyldiethanolamine	Industrial	A	
2922.19.40	N,N-Dimethyl-2-aminoethanol and its protonated salts	Industrial	A	
2922.19.50	N,N-Diethyl-2-aminoethanol and its protonated salts	Industrial	A	
2922.19.60	N-N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)-2-aminoethanols and their protonated salts not elsewhere specified or included	Industrial	A	
2922.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2922.2	Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols (excluding those containing more than one kind of oxygen function), their ethers and esters; salts thereof:			
2922.21	Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	Industrial	A	
2922.29	Other	Industrial	A	
2922.3	Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones (excluding those containing more than one kind of oxygen function); salts thereof:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2922.31	Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2922.39	Other	Industrial	A	
2922.4	Amino-acids (excluding those containing more than one kind of oxygen function), and their esters; salts thereof:			
2922.41	Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2922.42	Glutamic acid and its salts	Industrial	A	
2922.43	Anthranilic acid and its salts	Industrial	A	
2922.44	Tilidine (INN) and its salts	Industrial	A	
2922.49	Other	Industrial	A	
2922.50	Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino compounds with oxygen function	Industrial	A	
29.23	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined:			
2923.10	Choline and its salts	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2923.20	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	Industrial	A	
2923.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.24	Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:			
2924.1	Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2924.11	Meprobamate (INN)	Industrial	A	
2924.12	Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO):			
2924.12.10	Soluble liquids containing more than 1 000g/li of phosphamidon (ISO)	Industrial	A	
2924.12.20	Fluoroacetamide	Industrial	A	
2924.12.30	Monocrotophos (ISO)	Industrial	A	
2924.12.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2924.19	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2924.2	Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2924.21	Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2924.21.10	Diuron	Industrial	A	
2924.21.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2924.23	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	Industrial	A	
2924.24	Ethinamate (INN)	Industrial	A	
2924.29	Other:			
2924.29.05	Acetaminophenol	Industrial	X	
2924.29.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.25	Carboximide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds:			
2925.1	Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2925.11	Saccharin and its salts	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2925.12	Glutethimide (INN)	Industrial	A	
2925.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2925.2	Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2925.21	Chlordimeform (ISO)	Industrial	A	
2925.29	Other	Industrial	A	
29.26	Nitrile-function compounds:			
2926.10	Acrylonitrile	Industrial	A	
2926.20	1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	Industrial	A	
2926.30	Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	Industrial	A	
2926.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2927.00	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds	Industrial	A	
2928.00	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	Industrial	A	
29.29	Compounds with other nitrogen function:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2929.10	Isocyanates	Industrial	A	
2929.90	Other:			
2929.90.10	Calcium cyclamate; sodium cyclamate	Industrial	A	
2929.90.20	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides	Industrial	A	
2929.90.30	Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl), N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidates	Industrial	A	
2929.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.30	Organo-sulphur compounds:			
2930.20	Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	Industrial	A	
2930.30	Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides:			
2930.30.10	Containing by mass 15% or more of thiuram	Industrial	A	
2930.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2930.40	Methionine	Industrial	A	
2930.50	Captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO):			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2930.50.10	Captafol (ISO)	Industrial	A	
2930.50.20	Methamidophos (ISO)	Industrial	A	
2930.90	Other:			
2930.90.01	[S-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) amino ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonothioates and their O-alkyl (including cycloalkyl) esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2930.90.03	2-Chloroethylchloromethylsulphide	Industrial	A	
2930.90.05	Bis (2-chloroethyl) sulphide	Industrial	A	
2930.90.07	Bis (2-chloroethylthio) methane	Industrial	A	
2930.90.09	1,2-Bis (2-chloroethylthio) ethane	Industrial	A	
2930.90.11	1,3-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-propane	Industrial	A	
2930.90.13	1,4-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-butane	Industrial	A	
2930.90.15	1,5-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-pentane	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2930.90.17	Bis (2-chloroethylthiomethyl) ether	Industrial	A	
2930.90.19	Bis (2-chloroethylthioethyl) ether	Industrial	A	
2930.90.21	O,O-Diethyl S-[2-(diethylamino)ethyl] phosphorothioate and its alkylated or protonated salts	Industrial	A	
2930.90.23	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethane-2-thiols and their protonated salts	Industrial	A	
2930.90.25	Thiodiglycol (INN) (bis(2-hydroxyethyl) sulphide	Industrial	A	
2930.90.27	O-Ethyl S-phenyl ethylphosphonothiothionate (fonofos)	Industrial	A	
2930.90.29	Other, containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms	Industrial	A	
2930.90.30	Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)	Industrial	A	
2930.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.31	Other organo-inorganic compounds:			
2931.10	Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2931.20	Tributyltin compounds:			
2931.20.10	Tributyltin oxide	Industrial	A	
2931.20.20	Tributyltin fluoride	Industrial	A	
2931.20.30	Tributyltin methacrylate	Industrial	A	
2931.20.40	Tributyltin benzoate	Industrial	A	
2931.20.50	Tributyltin chloride	Industrial	A	
2931.20.60	Tributyltin linoleate	Industrial	A	
2931.20.70	Tributyltin naphthenate	Industrial	A	
2931.90	Other:			
2931.90.10	O-Alkyl (including cycloalkyl) alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonofluoridates	Industrial	A	
2931.90.15	O-Alkyl (including cycloalkyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidocyanidates	Industrial	A	
2931.90.20	2-Chlorovinyl dichloroarsine	Industrial	A	
2931.90.25	Bis (2-chlorovinyl) chloroarsine	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2931.90.30	Tris (2-chlorovinyl) arsine	Industrial	A	
2931.90.35	Alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonyl difluorides	Industrial	A	
2931.90.40	[O-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)amino)ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonites and their O-alkyl (including cycloalkyl) esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2931.90.45	O-Isopropyl methylphosphonochloridate	Industrial	A	
2931.90.50	O-Pinacoyl methylphosphonochloridate	Industrial	A	
2931.90.55	Other, containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but no further carbon atoms	Industrial	A	
2931.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.32	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only:			
2932.1	Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:			
2932.11	Tetrahydrofuran	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2932.12	2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	Industrial	A	
2932.13	Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	Industrial	A	
2932.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2932.20	Lactones:			
2932.20.10	Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	Industrial	A	
2932.20.20	Phenolphthalein (excluding iodophenolphthalein)	Industrial	A	
2932.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2932.9	Other:			
2932.91	Isosafrole	Industrial	A	
2932.92	1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	Industrial	A	
2932.93	Piperonal	Industrial	A	
2932.94	Safrole	Industrial	A	
2932.95	Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	Industrial	A	
2932.99	Other:			
2932.99.10	Containing by mass 10% or more of carbofuran	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2932.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.33	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only:			
2933.1	Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:			
2933.11	Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	Industrial	A	
2933.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2933.2	Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:			
2933.21	Hydantoin and its derivatives	Industrial	A	
2933.29	Other	Industrial	A	
2933.3	Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:			
2933.31	Pyridine and its salts	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2933.32	Piperidine and its salts	Industrial	A	
2933.33	Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2933.39	Other:			
2933.39.10	3-Quinuclidinyl benzilate	Industrial	A	
2933.39.20	Quinuclidine-3-ol	Industrial	A	
2933.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2933.4	Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:			
2933.41	Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	Industrial	A	
2933.49	Other:			
2933.49.10	Polymerised 1, 2 dihydro-2, 2, 4-trimethyl-quinoline	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2933.49.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2933.5	Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:			
2933.52	Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	Industrial	A	
2933.53	Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital (INN), cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); and salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2933.54	Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2933.55	Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2933.59	Other:			
2933.59.10	Trimethoprim (INN)	Industrial	A	
2933.59.20	Tenofovir disoproxil fumarate	Industrial	A	
2933.59.30	Piperazine citrate; piperazine hexahydrate; piperazine adipate	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2933.59.80	Bromacil; O,O-Diethyl 0-4 methyl 2 isopropylpyrimid 6 phosphorothioate	Industrial	A	
2933.59.85	Other compounds of urea	Industrial	A	
2933.59.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2933.6	Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:			
2933.61	Melamine	Industrial	A	
2933.69	Other:			
2933.69.20	Cyanuric chloride	Industrial	A	
2933.69.30	Atrazine	Industrial	A	
2933.69.40	Simazine	Industrial	A	
2933.69.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2933.7	Lactams:			
2933.71	6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	Industrial	A	
2933.72	Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	Industrial	A	
2933.79	Other lactams	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2933.9	Other:			
2933.91	Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate (INN), delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2933.99	Other:			
2933.99.10	Containing by mass 7 per cent or more of benomyl	Industrial	A	
2933.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.34	Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds:			
2934.10	Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2934.20	Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	Industrial	A	
2934.30	Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	Industrial	A	
2934.9	Other:			
2934.91	Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clonazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2934.99	Other	Industrial	A	
2935.00	Sulphonamides	Industrial	A	
29.36	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:			
2936.2	Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2936.21	Vitamins A and their derivatives	Industrial	A	
2936.22	Vitamin B[1] and its derivatives	Industrial	A	
2936.23	Vitamin B[2] and its derivatives	Industrial	A	
2936.24	D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B[3] or Vitamin B[5]) and its derivatives	Industrial	A	
2936.25	Vitamin B[6] and its derivatives	Industrial	A	
2936.26	Vitamin B[12] and its derivatives	Industrial	A	
2936.27	Vitamin C and its derivatives	Industrial	A	
2936.28	Vitamin E and its derivatives	Industrial	A	
2936.29	Other vitamins and their derivatives	Industrial	A	
2936.90	Other, including natural concentrates	Industrial	A	
29.37	Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2937.1	Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:			
2937.11	Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	Industrial	A	
2937.12	Insulin and its salts	Industrial	A	
2937.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2937.2	Steroid hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:			
2937.21	Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	Industrial	A	
2937.22	Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	Industrial	A	
2937.23	Oestrogens and progestogens	Industrial	A	
2937.29	Other	Industrial	A	
2937.50	Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	Industrial	A	
2937.90	Other:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2937.90.10	Epinephrine	Industrial	A	
2937.90.20	Other catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues	Industrial	A	
2937.90.30	Amino-acid derivatives	Industrial	A	
2937.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.38	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:			
2938.10	Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	Industrial	A	
2938.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.39	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:			
2939.1	Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2939.11	Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof:			
2939.11.10	Codeine phosphate	Industrial	X	
2939.11.90	Other	Industrial	X	
2939.19	Other	Industrial	X	
2939.20	Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2939.30	Caffeine and its salts	Industrial	A	
2939.4	Ephedrine and their salts:			
2939.41	Ephedrine and its salts	Industrial	A	
2939.42	Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	Industrial	A	
2939.43	Cathine (INN) and its salts	Industrial	A	
2939.44	Norephedrine and its salts	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2939.49	Other	Industrial	A	
2939.5	Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2939.51	Fenethylamine (INN) and its salts	Industrial	A	
2939.59	Other	Industrial	A	
2939.6	Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2939.61	Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	Industrial	A	
2939.62	Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	Industrial	A	
2939.63	Lysergic acid and its salts	Industrial	A	
2939.69	Other	Industrial	A	
2939.9	Other:			
2939.91	Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	Industrial	A	
2939.99	Other:			
2939.99.10	Scopolamine (hyoscyne) and its derivatives	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
2939.99.20	Theobromine; emetine	Industrial	A	
2939.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2940.00	Sugars, chemically pure (excluding sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose); sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts (excluding products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39)	Industrial	A	
29.41	Antibiotics:			
2941.10	Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2941.20	Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2941.30	Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2941.40	Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2941.50	Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2941.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2942.00	Other organic compounds	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
30.01	Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:			
3001.20	Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	Industrial	A	
3001.90	Other	Industrial	A	
30.02	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:			
3002.10	Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes	Industrial	A	
3002.20	Vaccines for human medicine	Industrial	A	
3002.30	Vaccines for veterinary medicine	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
3002.90	Other:			
3002.90.10	Saxitoxin	Industrial	A	
3002.90.20	Ricin	Industrial	A	
3002.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
30.03	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:			
3003.10	Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	Industrial	A	
3003.20	Containing other antibiotics	Industrial	A	
3003.3	Containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 (excluding those containing antibiotics):			
3003.31	Containing insulin	Industrial	A	
3003.39	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
3003.40	Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof (excluding those containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics):			
3003.40.10	Containing codeine phosphate	Industrial	A	
3003.40.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3003.90	Other	Industrial	A	
30.04	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale:			
3004.10	Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:			
3004.10.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3004.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3004.20	Containing other antibiotics:			
3004.20.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
3004.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3004.3	Containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 (excluding those containing antibiotics):			
3004.31	Containing insulin:			
3004.31.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3004.31.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3004.32	Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues:			
3004.32.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3004.32.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3004.39	Other:			
3004.39.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3004.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3004.40	Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof (excluding those containing hormones, other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics):			
3004.40.05	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
3004.40.10	Other, containing codeine phosphate	Industrial	A	
3004.40.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3004.50	Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 29.36:			
3004.50.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3004.50.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3004.90	Other:			
3004.90.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3004.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
30.05	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:			
3005.10	Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	Industrial	A	
3005.90	Other:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
3005.90.10	Absorbent gauze or muslin; bandages (excluding those manufactured from polyurethane resins and woven fabrics of glass fibre); boric and other absorbent lint; gauze or muslin swabs (including those containing X-ray detectable thread or tape)	Industrial	A	
3005.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
30.06	Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter:			
3006.10	Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	Industrial	A	
3006.20	Blood-grouping reagents	Industrial	A	
3006.30	Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	Industrial	A	
3006.40	Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	Industrial	A	
3006.50	First-aid boxes and kits	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
3006.60	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	Industrial	A	
3006.70	Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	Industrial	A	
3006.9	Other:			
3006.91	Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	Industrial	A	
3006.92	Waste pharmaceuticals	Industrial	A	
3101.00	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	Industrial	A	
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous:			
3102.10	Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	Industrial	A	
3102.2	Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:			
3102.21	Ammonium sulphate	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
3102.29	Other	Industrial	A	
3102.30	Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	Industrial	A	
3102.40	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	Industrial	A	
3102.50	Sodium nitrate	Industrial	A	
3102.60	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	Industrial	A	
3102.80	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	Industrial	A	
3102.90	Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	Industrial	A	
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:			
3103.10	Superphosphates	Industrial	A	
3103.90	Other	Industrial	A	
31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
3104.20	Potassium chloride	Industrial	A	
3104.30	Potassium sulphate	Industrial	A	
3104.90	Other	Industrial	A	
31.05	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross mass not exceeding 10 kg:			
3105.10	Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross mass not exceeding 10 kg	Industrial	A	
3105.20	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	Industrial	A	
3105.30	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	Industrial	A	
3105.40	Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (mono-ammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
3105.5	Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus:			
3105.51	Containing nitrates and phosphates	Industrial	A	
3105.59	Other	Industrial	A	
3105.60	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	Industrial	A	
3105.90	Other	Industrial	A	
32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:			
3201.10	Quebracho extract	Industrial	A	
3201.20	Wattle extract	Industrial	A	
3201.90	Other	Industrial	A	
32.02	Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
3202.10	Synthetic organic tanning substances	Industrial	A	
3202.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3203.00	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin	Industrial	A	
32.04	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:			
3204.1	Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:			
3204.11	Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	Industrial	A	
3204.12	Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	Industrial	A	
3204.13	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
3204.14	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	Industrial	A	
3204.15	Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	Industrial	A	
3204.16	Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	Industrial	A	
3204.17	Pigments and preparations based thereon:			
3204.17.10	Azo pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Numbers: - C.I. Pigment, Yellow 1, No. 11680- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 3, No. 11710- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 12, No. 21090- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 13, No. 21100- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 14, No. 21095- C.I. Pigment, Orange 13, No. 21110- C.I. Pigment, Red 4, No. 12085- C.I. Pigment, Red 57, No. 15850- C.I. Pigment, Red 48:2, No. 15865- C.I. Pigment, Red 48:4, No. 15865	Industrial	A	
3204.17.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3204.19	Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
3204.19.10	Mixtures based on azo pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Numbers:- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 1, No. 11680- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 3, No. 11710- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 12, No. 21090- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 13, No. 21100- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 14, No. 21095- C.I. Pigment, Orange 13, No. 21110- C.I. Pigment, Red 4, No. 12085- C.I. Pigment, Red 57, No. 15850- C.I. Pigment, Red 48:2, No. 15865- C.I. Pigment, Red 48:4, No. 15865	Industrial	A	
3204.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3204.20	Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	Industrial	A	
3204.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3205.00	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes	Industrial	A	
32.06	Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter (excluding those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05); inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:			
3206.1	Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
3206.11	Containing 80 per cent or more by mass of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	Industrial	A	
3206.19	Other:			
3206.19.10	Titanium dioxide coated mica	Industrial	A	
3206.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3206.20	Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds:			
3206.20.10	Pigments and preparations based on chrome oxide green, lead chromate, zinc chromate, barium chromate or strontium chromate, inorganic pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Numbers:- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 34, No. 77603- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 34, No. 77600- C.I. Pigment, Red 104, No. 77605- C.I. Pigment, Red 104 and 84:4, No. 77605 and No. 15865- C.I. Pigment, Green 15, No. 77603 and No. 77520- C.I. Pigment, Green 13, No. 77603 and No. 74200- C.I. Pigment, Green 17, No. 77288- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 32, No. 77839- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 36, No. 77955	Industrial	A	
3206.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3206.4	Other colouring matter and other preparations:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
3206.41	Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	Industrial	A	
3206.42	Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	Industrial	A	
3206.49	Other:			
3206.49.10	Black masterbatch	Industrial	A	
3206.49.20	Inorganic pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Number: -C.I. Pigment, Blue 27, No. 77510	Industrial	A	
3206.49.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3206.50	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	Industrial	A	
32.07	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:			
3207.10	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	Industrial	A	
3207.20	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
3207.20.10	Vitrifiable enamels and similar preparations	Industrial	A	
3207.20.20	Vitrifiable glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	Industrial	A	
3207.30	Liquid lustres and similar preparations	Industrial	A	
3207.40	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	Industrial	A	
32.08	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter:			
3208.10	Based on polyesters	Industrial	A	
3208.20	Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	Industrial	A	
3208.90	Other:			
3208.90.30	Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter, of silicones	Industrial	A	
3208.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
32.09	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
3209.10	Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:			
3209.10.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3209.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3209.90	Other:			
3209.90.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3209.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3210.00	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather:			
3210.00.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3210.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3211.00	Prepared driers	Industrial	A	
32.12	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
3212.10	Stamping foils	Industrial	A	
3212.90	Other:			
3212.90.10	Aluminium powders or flakes dispersed in non-aqueous media	Industrial	A	
3212.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
32.13	Artists' students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings:			
3213.10	Colours in sets:			
3213.10.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3213.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3213.90	Other:			
3213.90.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3213.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
32.14	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
3214.10	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings	Industrial	A	
3214.90	Other	Industrial	A	
32.15	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:			
3215.1	Printing ink:			
3215.11	Black	Industrial	A	
3215.19	Other	Industrial	A	
3215.90	Other	Industrial	A	
33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:			
3301.1	Essential oils of citrus fruit:			
3301.12	Of orange	Agriculture	A	
3301.13	Of lemon	Agriculture	A	
3301.19	Other:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
3301.19.10	Of lime	Agriculture	A	
3301.19.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
3301.2	Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:			
3301.24	Of peppermint (MENTHA PIPERITA)	Agriculture	A	
3301.25	Of other mints	Agriculture	A	
3301.29	Other:			
3301.29.10	Of geranium	Agriculture	A	
3301.29.20	Of jasmin	Agriculture	A	
3301.29.30	Of lavender or of lavandin	Agriculture	A	
3301.29.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
3301.30	Resinoids	Agriculture	A	
3301.90	Other:			
3301.90.10	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	Agriculture	A	
3301.90.20	Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of opium	Agriculture	A	
3301.90.30	Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of liquorice	Agriculture	A	
3301.90.40	Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of hops	Agriculture	A	
3301.90.50	Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
3301.90.60	Other extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of natural cellular raw plant materials, suitable for pharmaceutical purposes	Agriculture	A	
3301.90.80	Extracted oleoresins, of a kind used in the food industry, obtained from the extraction of fruits of the genus CAPSICUM	Agriculture	A	
3301.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
33.02	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:			
3302.10	Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	Industrial	A	
3302.90	Other:			
3302.90.10	Containing, by volume, 50 per cent or more ethyl or propyl alcohol (excluding perfume bases)	Industrial	A	
3302.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3303.00	Perfumes and toilet waters:			
3303.00.10	Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
3303.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
33.04	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (excluding medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:			
3304.10	Lip make-up preparations:			
3304.10.10	Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail	Industrial	A	
3304.10.20	Preparations having a Sun Protection Factor (SPF) of 15 or more	Industrial	A	
3304.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3304.20	Eye make-up preparations:			
3304.20.10	Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail	Industrial	A	
3304.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3304.30	Manicure or pedicure preparations:			
3304.30.10	Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail	Industrial	A	
3304.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3304.9	Other:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
3304.91	Powders, whether or not compressed:			
3304.91.10	Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail	Industrial	A	
3304.91.20	Baby powders	Industrial	A	
3304.91.30	Preparations having a Sun Protection Factor (SPF) of 15 or more	Industrial	A	
3304.91.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3304.99	Other:			
3304.99.10	Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail	Industrial	A	
3304.99.20	Barrier cream in packagings of 5 kg or more	Industrial	A	
3304.99.30	Preparations having a Sun Protection Factor (SPF) of 15 or more	Industrial	A	
3304.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
33.05	Preparations for use on the hair:			
3305.10	Shampoos	Industrial	A	
3305.20	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
3305.20.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3305.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3305.30	Hair lacquers:			
3305.30.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3305.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3305.90	Other	Industrial	A	
33.06	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages:			
3306.10	Dentifrices	Industrial	A	
3306.20	Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss):			
3306.20.10	Of high tenacity aramid yarn	Industrial	A	
3306.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3306.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
33.07	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:			
3307.10	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations:			
3307.10.10	Styptic pencils	Industrial	A	
3307.10.20	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3307.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3307.20	Personal deodorants and anti-perspirants:			
3307.20.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3307.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3307.30	Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
3307.4	Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:			
3307.41	"Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	Industrial	A	
3307.49	Other:			
3307.49.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3307.49.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3307.90	Other:			
3307.90.10	Contact lens or artificial eye solutions, including soluble tablets	Industrial	A	
3307.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
3401.1	Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:			
3401.11	For toilet use (including medicated products)	Industrial	A	
3401.19	Other	Industrial	A	
3401.20	Soap in other forms	Industrial	A	
3401.30	Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	Industrial	A	
34.02	Organic surface-active agents (excluding soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap (excluding those of heading 34.01):			
3402.1	Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:			
3402.11	Anionic:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes⁷
3402.11.10	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 10 kg	Industrial	A	
3402.11.20	In immediate packings of a content exceeding 10 kg	Industrial	A	
3402.12	Cationic	Industrial	A	
3402.13	Non-ionic	Industrial	A	
3402.19	Other	Industrial	A	
3402.20	Preparations put up for retail sale	Industrial	A	
3402.90	Other	Industrial	A	
34.03	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, fur skins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 per cent or more by mass of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:			
3403.1	Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
3403.11	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, fur skins or other materials	Industrial	A	
3403.19	Other	Industrial	A	
3403.9	Other:			
3403.91	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, fur skins or other materials	Industrial	A	
3403.99	Other	Industrial	A	
34.04	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:			
3404.20	Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	Industrial	A	
3404.90	Other:			
3404.90.10	Of oxidised polyethylenes	Industrial	A	
3404.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
	covered with such preparations), (excluding waxes of heading 34.04):			
3405.10	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather:			
3405.10.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3405.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3405.20	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork:			
3405.20.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3405.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3405.30	Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork (excluding metal polishes)	Industrial	A	
3405.40	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	Industrial	A	
3405.90	Other:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
3405.90.10	Grinding preparations of diamond dust, powder or grit	Industrial	A	
3405.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3406.00	Candles, tapers and the like	Industrial	A	
3407.00	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)	Industrial	A	
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:			
3501.10	Casein	Agriculture	A	
3501.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
35.02	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by mass more than 80 per cent whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:			
3502.1	Egg albumin:			
3502.11	Dried	Agriculture	A	
3502.19	Other:			
3502.19.10	Liquid	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
3502.19.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
3502.20	Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	Agriculture	A	
3502.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
3503.00	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin (excluding casein glues of heading 35.01):			
3503.00.10	Gelatin, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 10 kg	Agriculture	A	
3503.00.15	Gelatin, in immediate packings of a content exceeding 10 kg	Agriculture	A	
3503.00.30	Gelatin derivatives	Agriculture	A	
3503.00.35	Isinglass and other glues of animal origin	Agriculture	A	
3503.00.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
3504.00	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed	Agriculture	A	
35.05	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrans or other modified starches:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
3505.10	Dextrins and other modified starches	Agriculture	A	
3505.20	Glues	Agriculture	A	
35.06	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net mass of 1 kg:			
3506.10	Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net mass of 1 kg	Industrial	A	
3506.9	Other:			
3506.91	Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber	Industrial	A	
3506.99	Other	Industrial	A	
35.07	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:			
3507.10	Rennet and concentrates thereof	Industrial	A	
3507.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3601.00	Propellent powders	Industrial	A	
3602.00	Prepared explosives (excluding propellent powders)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
3603.00	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators	Industrial	A	
36.04	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles:			
3604.10	Fireworks	Industrial	A	
3604.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3605.00	Matches (excluding pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04)	Industrial	A	
36.06	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter:			
3606.10	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 ml	Industrial	A	
3606.90	Other	Industrial	A	
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material (excluding paper, paperboard or textiles); instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:			
3701.10	For X-ray:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
3701.10.10	Fluorographic plates and film in the flat	Industrial	A	
3701.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3701.20	Instant print film	Industrial	A	
3701.30	Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm:			
3701.30.25	Offset duplicating masters and lithographic plates, of aluminium	Industrial	A	
3701.30.60	Other, orthochromatic	Industrial	A	
3701.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3701.9	Other:			
3701.91	For colour photography (polychrome)	Industrial	A	
3701.99	Other:			
3701.99.45	Offset duplicating masters and lithographic plates, of aluminium	Industrial	A	
3701.99.70	Other, orthochromatic	Industrial	A	
3701.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
37.02	Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material (excluding paper, paperboard or textiles); instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed:			
3702.10	For X-ray	Industrial	A	
3702.3	Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:			
3702.31	For colour photography (polychrome)	Industrial	A	
3702.32	Other, with silver halide emulsion:			
3702.32.10	Orthochromatic film	Industrial	A	
3702.32.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3702.39	Other:			
3702.39.10	Orthochromatic film	Industrial	A	
3702.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3702.4	Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm:			
3702.41	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
3702.42	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m (excluding that for colour photography):			
3702.42.10	Instant print film	Industrial	A	
3702.42.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3702.43	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m:			
3702.43.10	Orthochromatic film	Industrial	A	
3702.43.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3702.44	Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm:			
3702.44.10	Orthochromatic film	Industrial	A	
3702.44.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3702.5	Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):			
3702.52	Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
3702.53	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	Industrial	A	
3702.54	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m (excluding that for slides)	Industrial	A	
3702.55	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	Industrial	A	
3702.56	Of a width exceeding 35 mm	Industrial	A	
3702.9	Other:			
3702.96	Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m:			
3702.96.10	Orthochromatic film	Industrial	A	
3702.96.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3702.97	Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m:			
3702.97.10	Orthochromatic film	Industrial	A	
3702.97.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3702.98	Of a width exceeding 35 mm:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
3702.98.10	Orthochromatic film	Industrial	A	
3702.98.90	Other	Industrial	A	
37.03	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed:			
3703.10	In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm:			
3703.10.10	Paper, in rolls of a width exceeding 1 000 mm and of a length exceeding 100 m	Industrial	A	
3703.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3703.20	Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	Industrial	A	
3703.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3704.00	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed:			
3704.00.10	Cinematographic film	Industrial	A	
3704.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
37.05	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed (excluding cinematographic film):			
3705.10	For offset reproduction	Industrial	A	
3705.90	Other:			
3705.90.10	Microfilms	Industrial	A	
3705.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
37.06	Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track:			
3706.10	Of a width of 35 mm or more	Industrial	A	
3706.90	Other	Industrial	A	
37.07	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (excluding varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:			
3707.10	Sensitising emulsions	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
3707.90	Other	Industrial	A	
38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures:			
3801.10	Artificial graphite:			
3801.10.10	Unmachined electrodes	Industrial	A	
3801.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3801.20	Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	Industrial	A	
3801.30	Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	Industrial	A	
3801.90	Other	Industrial	A	
38.02	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:			
3802.10	Activated carbon	Industrial	A	
3802.90	Other	Industrial	A	